

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3771 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/59 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	199	1	16	219
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW			2	3
(9) 175 GUN	114			114
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	314	1	18	336

7. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2		28	30	30
(7) 107 MORT		3	32	35	35
(8) 155 HOW		1		1	1
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3771 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	2	4	60	66	66
------------	---	---	----	----	----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	228	2	2		232
(7) 107 MORT	287				287
(8) 155 HOW	30				30
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	545	2	2		549

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				

PAGE 13 OF 14

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3771 ~~SECRET~~

(6) 105 HOW	40	55	50	145	145
(7) 107 MORT	3		3	6	6
(8) 155 HOW	10	23	19	52	52
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	53	78	72	203	203

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	881	1	57	1	940
(7) 107 MORT	47		4		51
(8) 155 HOW	193		10		203
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1121	1	71	1	1194

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	1	2	5	5
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 3771 ~~SECRET~~

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	19		59	78	78
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	1		4	4
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	94	124	191	410	389
(7) 107 MORT	20	5	70	95	95
(8) 155 HOW	22	53	78	153	153
(9) 175 GUN	13	26	43	82	82
(10) 8" HOW	5	10		15	15
(11) TOTAL	179	220	443	842	821

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	135				135
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	503				503
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	173				173
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2854	255	127	1	3237
(7) 107 MORT	593		6		599
(8) 155 HOW	618	93	16	6	733
(9) 175 GUN	340				340

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 3771 ~~SECRET~~

(10) 8" HOW	148				148
(11) TOTAL	5356	348	149	6	5860

GP-4

BT

TOD: 13/2100Z APR 68 COUR JPB PAGE 14 OF 14

~~SECRET~~

FILE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 144, 145, 146, 147

COPY 6 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

L/12 18

108 19-21

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 111-2322

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4023 S E C R E T
INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 104-68 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H APR 68
T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.1 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 6
VR'S, ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES AND FLEW 3 CONVOY
COVERS. 3 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE
WEATHER CONDITIONS.
B. 141830-PLT C/8/4 DISPLACED FROM C-1 YD 215675 TO
DONG HA YD 218598. ONE GUN LAID AND READY, ONE GUN DOWN
FOR MAINTANENCE AND ONE GUN FROM MAINT FLOAT DISPLACED TO C-T.
C. 142000H-PLT C/2/94 CONVERTED FROM 175 GUN
TO 81NCH HOW.
D. 141230H-8/2/94 DISPLACED FROM CAMP CARROLL YD 062546 TO
THON SON LAM XD 983543. 4 GUNS LAID AND READY.
E. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
F. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80708 085753 K/4/13 4/155 4 ADDY AREA
8" 4/8" 4 (FSCC) (0256)

8" PAGE 1 OF 12 4/8"

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4023 S E C R E T

HW 80708	085753	2/94	3/175	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	ASSY AREA
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0406)
HY 4036	075675	2/94	3/175	3	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	REGT CP
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0024)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 80709	104736	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0035)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 80709	104736	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC) (0322)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4023 S E C R E T

HW 80710	100733	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC) (0046)
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4037	135725	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & INFIL RTE
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0058)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 4038	043633	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & DEF POS
		C/1/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0112)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 12

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4023 S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4038	043633	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & DEF POS
		C/1/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0329)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4039	131740	E/2/12	5/105	5	OCC BUNKERS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0123)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4039	131740	E/2/12	5/105	5	OCC BUNKERS
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0342)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4023 S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4045	167685	L/4/12	3/155	3	NVA BN
		M/4/12	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0135)
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 4045	167685	L/4/12	3/155	3	NVA BN
		M/4/12	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0353)
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 12

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4025 S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 4040	095621	D/2/12	5/105	5	NVA ELEMENTS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0146)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 80711	180758	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0158)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 4041	103698	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0211)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4025 S E C R E T

		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 4042	103634	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORT
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0226)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4043	108627	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & MORT
		C/1/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0240)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE 4 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4025 S E C R E T

	M/4/12	4/155	4	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4044	093624	A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	4/105	4
		K/4/12	3/155	3
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		D/2/12	5/105	5
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	3/155	3

BUNKERS & MORT
(FSCC) (0245)

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1369
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9534
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 30

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 131950-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YD 237764)

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4025 S E C R E T

SURV: NVA DISPERSED. EXP. 1 FIRECRACKER, 1 WP, 2 ILL, 7 HE, G.

B. LANCASTER

(1) 131853-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED MSN AT PLT OF NVA IN OPEN (YD 055625)

SURV 2 KIA EXP 4 WP 24 FIRECRACKER, 24 HE, G.

J. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	AZ SUB ASSEMBLY
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE 5 OF 12

PAGE SIX RUMVVP 4025 S E C R E T

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-14	80708		085753	4/155	140256	ASSY AREA
02-14	80708		085753	4/8"	140256	ASSY AREA
03-14	80708		085753	3/175	140256	ASSY AREA
04-14	80708		085753	4/155	140406	ASSY AREA
05-14	80708		085753	4/8"	140406	ASSY AREA
06-14	80708		085753	3/175	140406	ASSY AREA
07-14	80709		104736	11/105	140035	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
08-14	80709		104736	6/155	140035	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
09-14	80709		104736	4/8"	140035	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
10-14	80709		104736	6/107	140035	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
11-14	80709		104736	6/155	140322	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
12-14	80709		104736	4/8"	140322	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
13-14	80709		104736	6/107	140322	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
14-14	80709		104736	11/105	140322	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
15-14	80710		100733	6/155	140046	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
16-14	80710		100733	6/8"	140046	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
17-14	80710		100733	6/107	140046	BUNKERS & STAG AREA
18-14	80710		100733	11/105	140046	BUNKERS & STAG AREA

BT

PAGE 6 OF 12

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4027 S E C R E T

19-14	80711	180758	6/155	140158	HARBOR SITE
20-14	80711	180758	6/105	140158	HARBOR SITE
21-14	80711	180758	4/8"	140158	HARBOR SITE
22-14	54431	230806	20/175	140033	TRUCK SITE & 1500 NVA
23-14	54431	230806	15/175	140039	TRUCK SITE & 1500 NVA
24-14	54415	046777	2/175	140500	ROAD JUNCTION
25-14	54416	007708	2/175	140443	ROAD JUNCTION
26-14	54417	977754	2/175	140445	ROAD JUNCTION
27-14	54418	988810	2/175	140440	ROAD JUNCTION
28-14	54419	004854	2/175	140445	ROAD JUNCTION
29-14	54420	042838	2/175	140504	ROAD JUNCTION
30-14	54425	993703	2/175	140451	RIVER CROSSING
31-14	54426	004689	2/175	140447	INFILTRATION RTE
32-14	54427	118791	2/175	140502	INFILTRATION RTE
33-14	50032	233763	509/5"38NGF	132301	150 NVA
34-14	50033	230806	125/5"54NGF	132336	NVA & TRUCKS
35-14	50034	245765	91/5"38NGF	140036	NVA IN OPEN
36-14	50035	225845	30/5"54NGF	140253	ACT ARTY
37-14	50036	235805	105/5"38NGF	140304	1500 NVA
38-14	50037	230821	29/5"38NGF	140322	FIKE BURNING

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4027 S E C R E T

39-14	11782	182765	3/155	132144	SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT
40-14	11783	235772	4/155	132235	SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT
41-14	54421	102822	2/175	140534	ROAD JUNCTION
42-14	54422	057873	2/175	140536	ROAD JUNCTION
43-14	54423	066884	2/175	140538	ROAD JUNCTION
44-14	54424	097930	2/175	140540	ROAD JUNCTION
45-14	63200	183755	2/107	140700	SUS NVA POS
46-14	63201	172757	2/107	140700	SUS NVA POS
47-14	63203	177752	2/107	140700	SUS NVA POS
48-14	63204	176765	2/107	140700	SUS NVA POS
49-14	63205	083719	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
50-14	63206	081769	2/155	140700	SUS NVA POS
51-14	63207	127778	2/155	140700	SUS NVA POS
52-14	63208	065732	2/155	140700	SUS NVA POS
53-14	63211	125752	2/155	140700	SUS NVA POS
54-14	63212	066691	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
55-14	63213	077705	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
56-14	63214	099736	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
57-14	63217	051715	2/155	140700	SUS NVA POS
58-14	11793	194744	2/155	141232	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4027 S E C R E T

59-14	11785	195789	1/155	141615	6 NVA
60-14	11794	190760	25/155	141430	NVA IN OPEN
61-14	11795	214797	18/155	141637	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
62-14	21162	148801	9/8"	141745	30 NVA
63-14	22317	187810	12/8"	141611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
64-14	22318	214806	8/8"	141646	ENEMY OP
65-14	22319	166775	12/8"	141754	ARTY POS
66-14	22320	193824	7/8"	141728	6 NVA
67-14	18563	247758	14/105	141645	5 NVA
68-14	54449	024755	10/175	140728	ARTY SUPPRESSION
69-14	53617	015772	10/175	140650	ARTY SUPPRESSION
70-14	53915	012767	10/175	140630	ARTY SUPPRESSION
71-14	54448	039756	10/175	140749	ARTY SUPPRESSION
72-14	54421	014759	10/175	140737	ARTY SUPPRESSION
73-14	54451	178777	7/175	140835	REGISTRATION
74-14	54453	065792	20/175	141026	VEHICLES
75-14	54431	230806	104/175	140650	TRUCK PAR K & NVA
76-14	54415	228829	10/175	140748	ARTY SUPPRESSION
77-14	54416	211834	10/175	140750	ARTY SUPPRESSION
78-14	54447	215617	10/175	140752	ARTY SUPPRESSION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4027 S E C R E T

79-14	54454	151806	7/175	141337	8 NVA
80-14	54455	110933	8/175	141603	CONVOY RT
81-14	54455	110933	9/175	141904	CONVOY RT
82-14	54390	077702	6/175	142135	REGISTRATION
83-14	53687	136758	8/175	142045	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		75	81	81
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9		66	75	75
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		4	5	5
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	6	11	18	18
(7) 107 MORT	1	5	1	7	7
(8) 155 HOW	9	9	37	55	55
(9) 175 GUN	6	13	18	37	37
(10) 8" HOW	5	6		11	11
(11) TOTAL	38	39	212	289	289

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	552					552
-----------------	-----	--	--	--	--	-----

PAGE 8 OF 12

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4027 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1311		1311
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	40		40
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	69		69
(7) 107 MORT	47		47
(8) 155 HOW	341	4	345
(9) 175 GUN	320		320
(10) 8" HOW	78		78
(11) TOTAL	2758	4	2762

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	6	51	60	60	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	38	71	113	222	195	27
(7) 107 MORT	4	13	29	46	46	
(8) 155 HOW	5	25		30	30	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 12

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	50	118	193	361	334	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	822					822
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HCW	1426	3	38			1467
(7) 107 MORT	151	2				153
(8) 155 HCW	220	83				303
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	15					15
(11) TOTAL	2634	88	38			2760
C. AIR CAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1	4	77	82	82
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW			2	2	2
(9) 175 GUN		47		47	47
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1	51	79	131	131
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	HC TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	238			11	249
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	8				8
(9) 175 GUN	530				530
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	776			11	787
7. SALINE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	3	2	33	38	38
(7) 107 MORT		1	28	29	29
(9) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	3	3	61	67	67
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	269	1	2		272
(7) 107 MORT	222				222
(8) 155 HOW					

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	491	1	2		494
8. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	38	17	51	106	106
(7) 107 MORT	4		5	9	9
(8) 155 HOW	11	8	19	38	38
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	53	25	75	153	153
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1094	84	24		1202
(7) 107 MORT	46	13			59
(8) 155 HOW	166	2	17		185
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1306	2	114	24	1446

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		75	81	81	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	12	6	117	135	135	
(3) 6"/47 (NGG)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		4	5	5	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	81	100	285	466	439	27
(7) 107 MORT	9	19	63	91	91	
(8) 155 HOW	25	42	58	125	125	

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 4029 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	6	60	18	84	84	
(10) 8" HOW	5	9		14	14	
(11) TOTAL	145	236	670	1001	974	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	HC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	552					552
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2133					2133
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	40					40
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3096	4	124	24	11	3259
(7) 107 MORT	466	2	13			481
(8) 155 HOW	735	65	21			841
(9) 175 GUN	850					850
(10) 8" HOW	93					93
(11) TOTAL	7965	91	158	24	11	8249

GP-4

BT

TOD: 14/2130Z APR 68

COUR

JPB

PAGE 12 OF 12

SECRET

SECRET

FILE
 12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 17-2349

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 4299 1062000
 ZNY SSSSS
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/ THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARRINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (YSA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (YSA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 154,155,156,157,158

COPY 10 OF 21

820 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

100 19-21

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4299 **SECRET**
 INFO ADEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 105-68 AS OF 150001H TO 152400H APR 68
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.7 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. ASSISTED
 WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. CONDUCTED 6 VR'A AND FLEW 3
 CONVOY COVERS. 3 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO
 ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
 B. 1900-A/8/4 DISPLACED FROM THOM SON LAM YD 983543
 TO C-1, YD 215675. LAID & READY, 4 GUNS UP.
 C. 1430-PLT C/8/4 DISPLACED FROM C-1 YD 215675 TO
 DONG HA, YD 218598. NO GUNS UP.
 D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 T. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80744	170760	C/1/40	7/105	6	NVA BUNKERS
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0025)
		8"	5/8"	5	
HW 80744	170760	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS
		C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0224)

PAGE 1 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4299 S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
HY 4056	120736	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0040)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4056	120736	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0235)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4058	135725	W/2/12	6/107	6	LIVING AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0053)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4058	135725	W/2/12	6/107	6	LIVING AREA
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0247)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4299 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80745	086753	K/4/13	4/155	4	ASSY AREA
		2/94	1/175	1	(FSCC) (0105)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	
HW 80745	086753	K/4/13	4/155	4	ASSY AREA
		2/94	1/175	1	(FSCC) (0258)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	1/175	1	
HY 4059	173652	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS BASE CAMP
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0122)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 15

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4299 S E C R E T.

HY 4059	173652	K/4/13	5/155	4	SUS BASE CAMP (FSCC) (0310)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4061	178699	K/4/13	4/155	4	AMMO STORAGE (FSCC) (0136)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4061	178699	K/4/13	4/155	4	AMMO STORAGE
		E/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4299 S E C R E T.

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4062	190693	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0149)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4063	142715	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0200)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/2/12	6/107	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4301 S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4064	137739	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0210)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4055	060591	A/1/12	5/105	5	3 AURO WEAP POS
		C/1/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0050)
		K/4/12	4/155	4	

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1369
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9543
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 30
Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS	
A. HIGHRISE	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4301 S E C R E T

(1) 1935-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 246773)

SURV ?- DISPURSED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

EXP 1 WP, 25 HE, Q & VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

PAGE 4 OF 15

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4301 S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	51007		148870	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
02-15	51008		159853	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
03-15	51009		168791	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
04-15	51010		163671	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
05-15	51011		166881	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
06-15	51012		171838	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
07-15	51013		184770	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
08-15	51014		182788	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
09-15	51015		188810	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
10-15	51016		166827	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
11-15	51017		188861	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
12-15	51018		198760	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
13-15	51019		195775	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
14-15	51020		199787	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
15-15	51021		195798	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
16-15	51022		195840	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
17-15	51023	194877	4/5"/54NG	14200	SUS NVA POS	
18-15	51024	209768	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS	
19-15	51025	206808	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4301 S E C R E T

20-15	51026	201824	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
21-15	51027	203867	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
22-15	51028	215792	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
23-15	51029	213821	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
24-15	51030	255830	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
25-15	51031	215845	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
26-15	51032	212864	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
27-15	51033	224860	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
28-15	51034	228877	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
29-15	51035	253896	4/5"/54NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
30-15	51036	226777	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
31-15	51037	225790	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS

32-15	51038	225800	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
33-15	51039	225811	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
34-15	51040	225825	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
35-15	51041	233767	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
36-15	51042	236776	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
37-15	51043	239825	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
38-15	51044	232838	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS
39-15	51045	238855	6/5"/38NG	142000	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 15

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4301 S E C R E T

40-15	51046	247761	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
41-15	51047	240792	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
42-15	51048	249797	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
43-15	51049	244803	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
44-15	51050	241817	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
45-15	51051	248833	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
46-15	51052	251779	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
47-15	51053	258786	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
48-15	51054	257811	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
49-15	51055	251821	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
50-15	51056	253857	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
51-15	51057	261773	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
52-15	51058	259782	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
53-15	51059	260800	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
54-15	51060	274770	6/5"/38NGF	142000	SUS	NVA	POS
55-15	51000	210794	26/5"/38NGF	140954	SUS	NVA	POS
56-15	51001	252804	61/5"/54NGF	141317	SUS	NVA	POS
57-15	51002	220854	42/5"/54NGF	141426	SUS	ARTY	
58-15	51003	245789	42/5"/38NGF	141824	FORTIFIED	VILLE	
TO-15	51004	268778	43/5"/38NGF	141859	BUILT UP	AREA	
BT							

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4303 S E C R E T

60-15	51005	228792	34/5"/38NGF	141928	SUS NVA
61-15	51006	277770	53/5"/38NGF	141946	SUS STAGING AREA
62-15	50038	210857	6/5"/54NGF	140647	TRPS & EQUIPMENT
63-15	80744	170760	6/101	150025	NVA BUNKERS
64-15	80744	170760	2/155	150025	NVA BUNKERS
65-15	80744	170760	5/8"	150025	NVA BUNKERS
66-15	80744	170760	6/155	150224	NVA BUNKERS
67-15	80744	170760	6/105	150224	NVA BUNKERS
68-15	80744	170760	5/8"	150224	NVA BUNKERS
69-15	80745	006753	4/155	150105	ASSY AREA
70-15	80745	006753	2/175	150105	ASSY AREA
71-15	80745	006753	4/8"	150105	ASSY AREA
72-15	80745	006753	4/155	150258	ASSY AREA
73-15	80745	006753	2/175	150258	ASSY AREA
74-15	80745	006753	4/8"	150258	ASSY AREA
75-15	63236	046707	2/105	150400	SUS NVA POS
76-15	63238	081764	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
77-15	63240	004749	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
78-15	63241	100768	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
79-15	63243	086230	2/105	150400	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4303 S E C R E T

80-15	63244	003719	2/105	150400	SUS NVA POS
81-15	63245	092743	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
82-15	63246	104748	2/105	150400	SUS NVA POS
83-15	63247	108738	2/105	150400	SUS NVA POS
84-15	63248	116764	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
85-15	63249	133761	2/155	150400	SUS NVA POS
86-15	63228	183755	2/167	150400	SUS NVA POS
87-15	63229	170752	2/107	150400	SUS NVA POS
88-15	63230	157753	2/107	150400	SUS NVA POS
89-15	63231	146752	2/107	150400	SUS NVA POS
90-15	63232	176765	2/107	150400	SUS NVA POS
91-15	63233	163750	2/107	150400	SUS NVA POS
92-15	54475	146802	2/175	150430	ROAD JUNCTION
93-15	54474	096928	2/175	150441	ROAD JUNCTION
94-15	54467	063698	2/175	150444	STORAGE AREA
95-15	54477	115814	2/175	150445	ROAD JUNCTION
96-15	54466	062639	2/175	150452	STORAGE AREA
97-15	54465	008868	2/175	150448	STORAGE AREA
98-15	54459	082787	2/175	150459	SUS ARTY
99-15	54460	116751	2/175	150454	SUS ARTY

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 43035 E C R E T

100-15	11816	212806	8/155	150730	4 NVA IN OPEN
101-15	21163	039756	10/8"	150640	ARTY SUPPRESSION
102-15	21164	024755	10/8"	150735	ARTY SUPPRESSION
103-15	53915	012767	10/175	150711	ARTY SUPPRESSION
104-15	54221	014759	10/175	150713	ARTY SUPPRESSION
105-15	53617	015773	10/175	150655	ARTY SUPPRESSION
106-15	53567	222839	10/175	150747	ARTY SUPPRESSION
107-15	54456	066753	1/175	150115	ARTY SUPPRESSION
108-15	54457	035792	1/175	150117	ARTY SUPPRESSION
109-15	54463	986609	1/175	150605	STORAGE AREA
110-15	54466	039829	2/175	150700	STORAGE AREA
111-15	54464	986711	1/175	150620	STORAGE AREA
112-15	54469	995773	1/175	150121	ROAD JUNCTION
113-15	54470	003853	1/175	150123	ROAD JUNCTION
114-15	54471	028742	1/175	150650	ROAD JUNCTION
115-15	54472	029781	1/175	150119	ROAD JUNCTION
116-15	54473	058797	2/175	150740	ROAD JUNCTION
117-15	54476	068776	2/175	150044	ROAD JUNCTION
118-15	54462	987669	2/8"	150630	INF. ROUTE
119-15	54451	178717	8/175	150837	REGISTRATION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 43035 E C R E T

120-15	54480	129749	8/175	150755	REGISTRATION
121-15	54480	129749	11/175	150804	REGISTRATION
122-15	51007	108864	6/8"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
123-15	51008	108898	6/8"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
124-15	51009	103935	6/8"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
125-15	51010	103849	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
126-15	51011	150869	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
127-15	51012	158912	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
128-15	51013	169895	4/5"/54NGF	150629	SUS NVA POS
129-15	51014	168866	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
130-15	51015	165861	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
131-15	51016	174878	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
132-15	51017	174883	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
133-15	51018	186758	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
134-15	51019	183798	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
135-15	51020	181812	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
136-15	51021	184822	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
137-15	52022	186861	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
138-15	51023	190778	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS
139-15	51024	199797	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

PAGE SIX RUMHVF 4303 S E C R E T

140-15	51025	195798	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
141-15	51016	197820	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
142-15	51027	194840	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
143-15	51028	193877	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
144-15	51029	208770	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
145-15	51030	201824	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
146-15	51031	202854	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
147-15	51032	209675	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
148-15	51034	214778	6/5"/78NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
149-15	51035	210774	6/5"/78NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
150-15	51036	213801	6/5"/78NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
151-15	51037	215819	6/5"/78NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
152-15	51039	212842	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
153-15	51035	228651	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
154-15	51040	222878	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
155-15	51041	240832	4/5"/54NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
156-15	51042	240831	7/5"/38NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
157-15	51042	240832	6/5"/38NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
158-15	51044	240832	4/5"/38NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS
159-15	51045	240832	4/5"/38NGF	150628	SUS	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4305 SECRET

150-15	51046	225799	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
151-15	51047	224809	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
152-15	51048	225828	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
153-15	51049	230765	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
154-15	51050	238755	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
155-15	51051	239771	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
156-15	51052	235782	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
157-15	51053	239796	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
158-15	51054	233893	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
159-15	51055	232842	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
160-15	51056	238859	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
161-15	51057	249767	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
162-15	51058	249778	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
163-15	51059	240795	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
164-15	51060	249794	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
165-15	51061	249886	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
166-15	51062	260817	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
167-15	51063	249824	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
168-15	51064	250770	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
169-15	51065	257789	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4305 SECRET

170-15	51066	259799	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
171-15	51067	255811	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
172-15	51068	252818	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
173-15	51069	250837	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
174-15	51070	253868	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
175-15	51071	269778	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
176-15	51072	266789	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
177-15	51073	248745	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
178-15	51074	253756	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
179-15	51075	261748	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
180-15	51076	267755	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
181-15	51077	269767	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
182-15	51078	275755	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
183-15	51079	282761	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
184-15	51080	233813	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
185-15	51081	233818	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
186-15	51082	238812	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
187-15	51083	243811	6/5"/30NG	150628	SUS	NVA	POB
188-15	18565	234764	12/105	151350	RAFT		
189-15	18566	233767	4/105	151450	INFILTRATION RT		

PAGE 10 OF 15

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4305 S E C R E T

200-15	18567	160763	25/105	151740	SUS NVA POS
201-15	18568	145731	74/105	151815	BUNKER COMPLEX
202-15	18569	246773	26/105	151923	10 NVA
203-15	11819	180787	15/155	151618	4 NVA
204-15	11820	234763	12/155	151804	4-5 NVA
205-15	22321	234764	7/8	151650	BOAT W/RKTS
206-15	64744	118745	8/155	151910	TRENCHES

7. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		67	68	68	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		68	71	71	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3		3	6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	2	17	23	23	
(7) 107 MORT		1	8	9	9	
(8) 155 HOW	4	7	37	48	48	
(9) 175 GUN	3	7	37	47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11) TOTAL	19	23	238	279	279	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4305 S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	CP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	216					216
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	661					661
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	167					167
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	208		7			215
(7) 107 MORT	18					18
(8) 155 HOW	195		4		2	201
(9) 175 GUN	140					47
(10) 8" HOW	47					47
(11) TOTAL	1652		11		2	1665

8. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3		12	15	15	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	47	50	101			

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 15

PAGE SIX RUMIWP 4305 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	4	24	31	59	5	
(8) 155 HOW	2	28	3	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	56	103	147	306	304	2
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						255
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	255					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1217		34			1251
(7) 107 MORT	164	9				173
(8) 155 HOW	160		2			162
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	8					8
(11) TOTAL	1804	9	36			1849
C. AIR CAY						
D. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4307 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5	1	69	75	75
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		1		1	1
(9) 175 GUN		7		7	7
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	9	69	83	83
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	HC
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	216		2	4	222
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	3				
(9) 175 GUN	24				24

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4307 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	243	2	4			249

7. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	6		43	49		49
(7) 107 MORT	1	19				
(7) 107 MORT	1	1	20	22		22
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	7	1	63	71		71

AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4307 S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	336		12			348
(7) 107 MORT	88		3			91
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	424		15			439

8. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	26	4	54	84		84
(7) 107 MORT			6	6		6
(8) 155 HOW	2	2	10	14		14
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	28	6	70	104		124

SECRET

PAGE FOUR OF 10

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4307 S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	457		48		511
(7) 107 MORT	20				20
(8) 155 HOW	67		5		72
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	544		53		603

J. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		67	68	68	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		80	86		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3		3	6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	88	57	284	429	427	2

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4307 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	5	26	65	96	96	
(8) 155 HOW	8	38	50	96	96	
(9) 175 GUN	2	14	38	54	54	
(10) 8" HOW	2	6		8	8	
(11) TOTAL	115	141	507	843	841	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP CP HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	216					216
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	916					916
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	167					167
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2434		103		10	2547
(7) 107 MORT	290	9	3			302
(8) 155 HOW	425		11	2		438
(9) 175 GUN	164					164
(10) 8" HOW	55					55
(11) TOTAL	4667	9	117	2	10	4895

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 15/2200Z APR 68

COUR JPB

FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

DD RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 4557D 1072000
ZNY SSSSS

H A S B E E N S E N Y

O P 162000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT

CCN: 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169

S&C 2-15
2/12 16-17
4/12 18
108 19-21

COPY 6 OF 21 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4557D S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 106-68 AS OF 160000H TO 162400H APR 68
T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 17.6 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, 2 NGF MSNS,
ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES. CONDUCTED 7 VR'S AND
FLEW 3 CONVOY COVERS. 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE
TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. 0845-C/8/4 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA, YD 218598 TO CAMP EAGLE, YD 806172.
4 GUNS UP.

C. 1700-1/3/12 DISPLACED FROM QUANG TRI, YD 314544 TO
WONDER BEACH, YD 493563. LAID AND READY, SIX GUNS UP.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80773	190760	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0017)
----------	--------	--------	-------	---	-------------------------

L/4/12	2/155	2
--------	-------	---

K/4/13	4/155	4
--------	-------	---

W/1/12	2/107	2
--------	-------	---

HW 80773	190760	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0258)
----------	--------	--------	-------	---	-------------------------

PAGE 1 OF 25
162000Z APR 68

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
B-238

SECRET

	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80774 157762	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK & CULTIVATED FIELD
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0031)
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 80774 157762	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS & CULTIVATED FIELD
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0310)
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 80775 135775	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA UNIT&STAG AREA(FSCC)(0042)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80775 135775	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA UNIT&STAGAREA(FSCC)(0322)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80776 139751	K/4/13	4/155	4	STOR&ASSYAREA(FSCC)(0054)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80776 139751	K/4/13	4/155	4	STOR&ASSYAREA(FSCC)(0334)
	8"	4/8"	4	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45570 S E C R E T

	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80777 171760	C/1/40	6/105	6	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0105)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80777 171760	C/1/40	6/105	6	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0346)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80778 177760	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0117)
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4079 106642	A/1/12	5/105	5	MORT POS(FSCC)(0132)
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	4/105	4	

PAGE 2 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP

M/4/12	4/155	4
L/4/12	3/155	3
A/1/12	5/105	5
C/1/12	6/105	6
K/4/12	4/155	4
K/4/13	4/155	4
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	6/105	6
D/2/12	4/105	4
M/4/12	4/155	4
L/4/12	3/155	3
A/1/12	5/105	5
C/1/12	6/105	6
K/4/12	4/155	4
K/4/13	4/155	4
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	6/105	6
D/2/12	4/105	4
M/4/12	4/155	4
L/4/12	3/155	3

HY 4080 104628

MORT POS(FSCC)(0144)

HY 4081 088635

HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0156)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4557D S E C R E T

HW 80779	058793	8"	2/8"	2
		2/94	3/175	3
		8/4	3/175	3
HW 80780	094775	8"	5/8"	5
		2/94	3/175	3
		8/4	3/175	3
HW 80782	078691	K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		L/4/12	2/155	2
HY 4082	096624	A/1/12	5/105	5
		C/1/12	6/105	6
		K/4/12	4/155	4
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		D/2/12	4/105	4
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	3/155	3
HW 80781	962715	2/94	3/175	3

TRUCK PARK(FSCC)(0209)

TRUCK PARK(FSCC)(0222)

BUNK&CP AREA(FSCC)(0247)

NVA ELEMENT(FSCC)(0234)

NVA POS(FSCC)(0345)

BT

PAGE 3 OF 18

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4559D S E C R E T

HY 4083	050681	8/4	3/175	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	RKT POS & OP(FSCC)(0355)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4083	239690	K/3/12	6/105	6	RKT POS(FSCC)(2050)
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1369
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9534
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 30

Z. SUGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1440-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA W/WATER BUFFALO
(YD 177794) SURV: 2 WATER BUFFALO KIA, 100 PER CENT RDS. ON TGT. EXP. 4 FIRED
A KER, 6 HE. Q.
(2) 1855-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT AUTO WFRS POS(YD 167751)

PAGE 4 OF 48 - f 21

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 45590 S E C R E T

SURV. 1 AUTO WPL POS DESTROYED. 1 BUNKER DAMAGED. LAMP 20 REV Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	GUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPERATIONAL HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	EDSCRIPTION
01-16	51142	MAF	146873	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45590 S E C R E T

02-16	51143	159859	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
03-16	51144	170765	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
04-16	51145	174774	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
05-16	51146	174794	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
06-16	51147	171838	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
07-16	51148	175871	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
08-16	51149	173880	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
09-16	51150	183770	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
10-16	51151	183787	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
11-16	51152	188806	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
12-16	51153	189818	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
13-16	51154	181856	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
14-16	51155	192782	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
15-16	51156	198792	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
16-16	51157	197810	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
17-16	51158	190827	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
18-16	51159	196670	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
19-16	51160	191886	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
20-16	51161	191807	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
21-16	51162	203776	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 45590 S E C R E T

22-16	51163	208788	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
23-16	51164	204800	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
24-16	51165	208809	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
25-16	51166	204848	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
26-16	51167	204848	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
27-16	51168	215771	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
28-16	51169	216792	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
29-16	51170	218817	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
30-16	51171	217844	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
31-16	51172	210868	2/5"54NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
32-16	51173	225859	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
33-16	51174	227883	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
34-16	51175	248877	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
35-16	51176	245899	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
36-16	51177	227767	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
37-16	51178	228777	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
38-16	51179	228878	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
39-16	51180	225847	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
40-16	51181	238763	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
41-16	51182	231799	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 45590 S E C R E T

42-16	51183	235812	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
43-16	51184	237818	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
44-16	51185	233826	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
45-16	51186	235837	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
46-16	51187	248860	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
47-16	51188	246772	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
48-16	51187	248860	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
49-16	51190	247804	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
50-16	51191	244813	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
51-16	51192	244820	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
52-16	51193	249832	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
53-16	51194	259778	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
54-16	51195	253788	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
55-16	51196	258803	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
56-16	51197	250809	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
57-16	51198	250853	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
58-16	51199	265769	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
59-16	51200	266784	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
60-16	51201	274777	6/5"38NGF	151800	SUS NVA POS
61-16	80773	190760	6/105	160017	NVA BUNKER

BT

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4561D S E C R E T

62-16	80773	190760	6/155	160017	NVA BUNKERS
63-16	80773	190760	2/107	160017	NVA BUNKERS
64-16	80773	190760	6/105	160258	NVA BUNKERS
65-16	80773	190760	6/155	160258	NVA BUNKERS
66-16	80773	190760	2/107	160258	NVA BUNKERS
67-16	80774	157762	6/155	160031	BUNK&CULTIVATED FIELD
68-16	80774	157762	6/105	160031	BUNK&CULTIVATED FIELD
69-16	80774	157762	6/155	160310	BUNK&CULTIVATED FIELD
70-16	80774	157762	6/105	160310	BUNK&CULTIVATED FIELD
71-16	80775	135775	6/155	160042	NVA UNIT&STAGING AREA
72-16	80775	135775	5/8"	160042	NVA UNIT&STAGING AREA
73-16	80775	135775	6/155	160322	NVA UNIT&STAG AREA
74-16	80775	135774	5/8"	160322	NVA UNIT&STAG AREA
75-16	80776	139751	4/8"	160054	STORAGE&ASSY AREA
77-16	80776	139751	6/155	160334	STORAGE&ASSY AREA
78-16	80776	139751	4/8"	160334	STORAGE&ASSY AREA
79-16	80777	171760	6/155	160105	FOOD DUNP&AMMO STOR
80-16	80777	171760	6/155	160105	FOOD DUNP&AMMO STOR
81-16	80777	171760	2/107	160105	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR

PAGE 7 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 45610 S E C R E T

82-16	80777	171760	6/105	160346	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR
83-16	80777	171760	6/155	160346	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR
84-16	80777	171760	2/107	160346	FOOD DUMP&AMMO STOR
85-16	80778	177760	6/105	160117	HARBOR SITE
86-16	60778	177760	6/155	160117	HARBOR SITE
87-16	80778	177760	2/107	160117	HARBOR SITE
88-16	80779	058793	2/8"	160209	TRUCK PARK
89-16	80779	058793	6/175	160209	TRUCK PARK
90-16	80780	094775	5/8"	160222	TRUCK PARK
91-16	80780	094775	6/175	160222	TRUCK PARK
92-16	80782	078691	6/155	160247	BUNK&CP AREA
93-16	80782	078691	11/105	16247	BUNK&CP AREA
94-16	80781	962715	3/175	160225	BIVOUACK AREA
95-16	80781	962715	1/175	160242	BIVOUACK AREA
96-16	63206	140752	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS
97-16	63207	141741	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS
98-16	63278	146698	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS
99-16	63279	150752	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS
100-16	63270	073729	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS
101-16	63283	079724	2/105	160700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45610 S E C R E T

102-16	63271	055642	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
103-16	63268	143762	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
104-16	63269	165767	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
105-16	63273	076767	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
106-16	63273	076767	2/155	161607	SUS NVA POS
107-16	63281	086754	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
108-16	63282	116762	2/155	160700	SUS NVA POS
109-16	51202	108902	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
110-16	51203	116825	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
111-16	51204	120866	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
112-16	51205	125897	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
113-16	51206	134849	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
114-16	51233	209792	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
115-16	51238	209792	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
116-16	51238	214778	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
117-16	51239	213999	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
118-16	51247	249815	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
119-16	51249	224791	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
120-16	51250	221809	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
121-16	51251	239768	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4561D S E C R E T

122-16	51252	232778	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
123-16	51253	233786	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
124-16	51254	236779	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
125-16	51255	232808	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
126-16	51256	231823	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
127-16	51257	234837	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
128-16	51259	249778	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
129-16	51260	245788	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
130-16	51261	245798	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
131-16	51262	249809	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
132-16	51263	240816	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
133-16	51264	249826	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
134-16	51265	249836	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
135-16	51266	249853	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
136-16	51268	256781	14/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
137-16	51269	253799	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
138-16	51268	256781	14/3"50NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
139-16	51270	258803	13/3"50NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
140-16	51270	258803	2/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
141-16	51271	252818	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4561D S E C R E T

142-16	51273	264794	2/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
143-16	51273	264794	13/3"50NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
144-16	51275	247765	10/5"38NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
145-16	51276	165876	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
146-16	51277	149963	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
146-16	51277	149963	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
147-16	51278	100908	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
148-16	51279	118825	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
149-16	51280	135791	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
150-16	51281	138880	19/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
151-16	51282	120853	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
152-16	51283	207912	10/8"55NGF	160635	SUS NVA POS
153-16	51207	147802	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
154-16	51208	150870	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
155-16	51209	151919	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
156-16	51210	159852	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
157-16	51211	160765	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
158-16	51212	168776	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
159-16	51213	162834	2/5"54NGF	160726	SUS NVA POS
160-16	51214	167868	3/5"54NGF	160426	SUS NVA POS
161-16	51215	168899	2/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 18

SECRET

MMBT
S E C R E T SECTION FONS DVP SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4563D S E C R E T

162-16	51216	173798	2/5"54NG	160526	SUS MVA POS
163-16	51217	172815	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
164-16	51218	174845	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
165-16	51219	173881	2/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
166-16	51220	182779	2/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
167-16	51221	189786	2/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
168-16	51222	185824	2/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
169-16	51223	186853	2/5"54NG	160516	SUS NVA POS
170-16	51224	189868	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
171-16	51225	191767	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
172-16	51226	191778	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
173-16	51227	199787	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
174-16	51228	196798	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
175-16	51229	194811	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
176-16	51230	195830	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
177-16	51231	192885	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
178-16	51232	191906	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
179-16	51235	201823	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
180-16	51236	202855	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS
181-16	51237	209879	3/5"54NG	160526	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 45630 S E C R E T

182-16	51240	214819	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
183-16	51241	214829	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
184-16	51242	216844	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
185-16	51243	218903	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
186-16	51244	224860	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
187-16	51245	232878	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
188-16	51246	238895	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
189-16	51248	253895	3/5"54NGF	160526	SUS NVA POS
190-16	51258	249763	10/5"38NGF	160519	SUS NVA POS
191-16	51267	258771	10/5"38NGF	160519	SUS NVA POS
192-16	51272	263763	10/5"38NGF	160519	SUS NVA POS
193-16	51273	269778	10/5"38NGF	160519	SUS NVA POS
194-16	21276	273771	10/5"38NGF	160519	SUS NVA POS
195-16	54506	001847	5/175	160605	STORAGE AREA
196-16	54507	033812	5/175	160600	ROAD JUNCT
197-16	54508	988810	5/175	160600	ROAD JUNCT
198-16	54513	023843	5/175	160600	ROAD JUNCT
199-16	54514	047777	5/175	160600	ROAD JUNCT
200-16	54515	084798	5/175	160600	ROAD JUNCT
210-16	54516	082838	5/175	160615	ROAD JUNCT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45630 S E C R E T

202-16	5417	119791	5/175	160615	ROAD JUNCT
203-16	54520	055762	10/175	160723	SUS ARTY
204-16	54521	031763	10/175	160736	SUS ARTY
205-16	53567	222839	10/175	160723	ARTY POS
206-16	53515	059802	10/175	160750	SUS ARTY
207-16	54504	019684	5/8"	160640	INFIL RT
208-16	54505	998685	5/8"	160629	INFIL RT
209-16	63270	034772	3/175	160545	SUS ARTY
210-16	63272	063785	3/175	160547	SUS ARTY
211-16	53274	090789	3/175	160546	SUS ARTY
212-16	63275	126788	3/175	160550	SUS ARTY
213-16	63276	096804	3/175	160549	SUS ARTY
214-16	54501	988701	2/175	160600	RIVER CROSSING
215-16	54509	997734	2/175	160602	ROAD JUNCT
216-16	54510	995774	2/175	160610	ROAD JUNCT
217-16	54511	019764	2/175	160610	ROAD JUNCT
218-16	54512	027743	2/175	160615	ROAD JUNCT
219-16	54518	975741	2/175	160620	NVA IN DMZ
220-16	53915	012767	5/175	160800	SUS ARTY
221-16	53425	988764	5/175	160800	SUS ARTY

PAGE 11 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4563D SECRET

222-16	53202	170700	10/175	160840	REGISTRATION
223-16	54502	013701	5/8"	160610	RIVER CROSSING
224-16	54503	005665	5/8"	160620	INFIL. ROUTE
225-16	11828	225802	30/155	161045	7NVA
226-16	11829	225800	12/155	161140	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
227-16	11830	215798	22/155	161230	SMALL ARMS FIRE
228-16	11831	177794	10/155	161440	7 NVA W/ WATER BUFFALO
229-16	22323	234802	12/8"	161628	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
230-16	11832	225803	12/155	161757	4 NVA
231-16	11849	219799	9/155	161950	6 NVA
232-16	18570	199746	5/105	161615	20 NVA IN TREE LINE
233-16	18571	167751	20/105	161855	AW POS & BUNKERS
234-16	18572	238764	31/105	161910	6NVA IN TREE LINE
235-16	54538	219817	10/175	161531	SUS ARTY POS
236-16	54540	187828	5/175	161702	4 NVA
237-16	54526	034777	2/175	161930	RIVER CROSSING
238-16	54530	050835	2/175	161933	ROAD JUNCTION
239-16	54531	042772	2/175	161935	ROAD JUNCTION
240-16	54532	029782	2/175	161937	ROAD JUNCTION
241-16	54533	005861	2/175	161940	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4563D SECRET

242-16	54534	995755	1/175	161512	ROAD JUNCT
243-16	54535	985710	1/175	161515	ROAD JUNCT
244-16	54536	961759	1/175	161618	ROAD JUNCT
245-16	54537	969850	1/175	162000	ROAD JUNCT
247-16	54528	110798	1/175	162000	ROAD JUNCT
248-16	54522	113782	3/175	162000	ARTY POS
249-16	54523	128723	128787	3/175	162000 ARTY POS
250-16	54524	084782	3/175	162000	ARTY POS
251-16	54564	247883	10/175	161900	SUS ARTY POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	1	58	60	60	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	11		66	77	77	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	1	15	18	18	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	7	19	30	30	
(7) 107 MORT		5		5	5	
(8) 155 HOW	8	25	53	86	86	

BT

PAGE 12 OF 18

SECRET

HBT
S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4565D S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(9) 175 GUN	3	14	33	50	50	
(10) 8" HOW	2	6	4	12	12	
(11) TOTAL	31	59	248	338	338	
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	226					226
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1189					1189
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	258					258
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	163		3			166
(7) 107 MORT	10					10
(8) 155 HOW	280		8	4		292
(9) 175 GUN	197					197
(10) 8" HOW	67					67
(11) TOTAL	2390		11	4		2405

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS INOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			7	7	7	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

PAGE 13 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5665 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	38	26	89	153	150	3
(7) 107 MORT	6	4	11	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	2	12	7	21	21	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	47	42	114	203	200	3
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	70					70
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	942	3	25			970
(7) 107 MORT	106	18	6			130
(8) 155 HOW	88					88
(9) 175 GUN	28					28
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1234	21	31			1286

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5665D S E C R E T

6. 3D MARINES & 1ST AIR CAV DIV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1		71	72	72	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW			14	14	14	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1		85	86	86	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE 14 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 56650 SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	165	165
(7) 107 MORT		
(8) 155 HOW	14	14
(9) 175 GUN		
(10) 8" HOW		
(11) TOTAL	179	179

7. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5	5	17	27	27
(7) 107 MORT			16	16	16
(8) 155 HOW					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	5	33	43	43

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 56650 SECRET

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 3"/50(NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	222	2	6	230
(7) 107 MORT	128			128
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	350	2	6	358

8. SCOTLAND II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 3"/50(NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	15	74	89	89
(7) 107 MORT	3	34	37	37

BT

PAGE 15 OF 18

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4567D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1	33	34	34
(9) 175 GUN		21	21	21

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	19	162	181	181
------------	----	-----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW	673	1	11	685
-------------	-----	---	----	-----

(7) 107 MORT	78	402		480
--------------	----	-----	--	-----

(8) 155 HOW	152			152
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(9) 175 GUN	84			84
-------------	----	--	--	----

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	987	403	11	1401
------------	-----	-----	----	------

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

PAGE 16 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4567 SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	26	41	54	121	121	
(7) 107 MORT	2			2	2	
(8) 155 HOW	1	19	16	36	36	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	3			3	3	
(11) TOTAL	33	60	69	163	163	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	698		55			753
(7) 107 MORT	15		5			20
(8) 155 GUN	144					144
(9) 175 GUN	7					7
(10) 8" HOW	17					21

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4567D SECRET

(11) TOTAL 881 60 941

10. 1ST MAR (1/11)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	14	4	57	75	75
(7) 107 MORT			6	6	6
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	1	3	3
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	15	5	64	84	84

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	

PAGE 17 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4567D **S E C R E T**

(6) 105 HOW	518	26	544
(7) 107 MORT		6	6
(8) 155 HOW	17	8	25
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	535	40	575

1F. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	1	58	60	60	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	11		73	84	84	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	1	15	18	18	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	103	157	307	567	564	3
(7) 107 MORT	11	43	33	87	87	
(8) 155 HOW	13	90	91	194	194	
(9) 175 GUN	5	35	33	73	73	
(10) 8" HOW	5	6	4	15	15	
(11) TOTAL	131	333	614	1098	1095	3

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F&C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4567D **S E C R E T**

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	226			226
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1259			1259
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	258			258
(5) 3"/50(NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	3381	6	126	3513
(7) 107 MORT	337	420	17	774
(8) 155 HOW	695		16	715
(9) 175 GUN	316			316
(10) 8" HOW	84			84
(11) TOTAL	6556	426	159	7145

GP-4

BT TO. 16/ 2120Z APR 68 CCUR D.B. PAGE 18 OF 18 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

0 P 172000 Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHWA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHWA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT SECH (US)
 PLSG B
 BT
 S I F C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX

CON; 180, 181, 182, 183, 184 185

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-20-21

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. n-2413

COPY 6 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHWA 48890 S I F C R E T
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE NOTIFIABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 107-68 AS OF 110000 TO 172000Z APR 68
 1- HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE CORP FLEW 9 MINS FOR 17.5 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. ADDL FLEW 9 ARTY MINS. 9 NCF
 MINS. ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES. CONDUCTED 1 VR'S.
 AND FLEW 1 CONVOY COVER. 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED
 DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER.
 B. 1930-3TRY A1/400 DEPARTED FROM CAMP (YD 547316)
 TO MYANG TRI (YD 201400) 4 TUBES LAID & READY.
 C. 250-PLT A1/400 DEPARTED FROM CAMP (YD 547316)
 TO DONG HO (YD 218500) 3 TUBES LAID & READY.
 D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 (1) THE FOLLOWING MINS WERE TIED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
 CONC NR GRID UNITS OR TUBES OR TOT NO DESCRIPTION (SEE OTHER PAGE)
 HW 80817 089761 K 4/13 4/155 4 NVA ON HQ (FSIC 500000)
 8/4 4/175 4
 2/4 4/175 1
 8/4 4/175 1
 HW 80818 087762 K 4/13 4/155 4 NVA ON HQ (FSIC 500000)
 PAGE ONE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

HW 80819	088765	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BN HQ(FSCC)(0122)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80820	158762	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK&CULT FIELD(FSCC)(0135)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80820	158762	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK&CULT FIELD(FSCC)(0310)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80821	138781	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE&ASS AREA(FSCC)(0147)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	

PAGE FOUR RIIMHVP 48890 SECRET

HW 80821	138781	K/4/13	4/155	4	STORAGE&ASSY AREA(FSCC)(0321)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80822	136777	K/4/13	3/155	3	STORAGE&ASSY AREA(FSCC)(0158)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80822	136777	K/4/13	3/155	3	STORAGE&ASSY AREA(FSCC)(0329)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	1	
HW 80823	075792	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0209)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80823	075792	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0340)

PAGE TWO OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4889D SECRET

SECRET

			4/175	4	
			1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80823	075792	K/4/13	4/155	4	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0355)
75	1	8/4	4/175	4	K 2/94 Y
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80824	080741	K/4/13	3/155	3	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0225)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80824	080741	K/4/13	3/155	3	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0405)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80824	080741	K/4/13	3/155	3	NEW BUNKERS(FSCC)(0415)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 4084	110666	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA POS(FSCC)(0236)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4889D SECRET

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4085	135725	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA POS(FSCC)(0245)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4086	136724	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA ACT ASS ARA(FSCC)(0259)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

BT

PAGE THREE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMV 48910 SECRET

HW 80842 235804 8/4 4/175 4 FORT VILLAGE (500) (0500)

L/4/12 2/155 2
8" 2/18" 2
2/30 1/175 1

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FIRE ONLY (2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8 A2L KIA (C) 100
B. WIA 61 B. WIA (C) 9500
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA (P) 30

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. LANDASTER

(1) 1135-BTRY 8/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YO 966500)

SURV: 80V PER GENT EFFORT ON TGT. BODY COUNT NOT POSSIBLE

DUE TO ELEPHANT GRASS. EXP: 10 FIRECRACKER

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1705-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YO 185776)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 1 WIA (CONF). EXP: 4 WP, 10 HE. Q&V.

(2) 1740-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YO 182782)

SURV: 2 KIA (CONF). 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP: 4 WP, 4 HE. Q&V.

LATE ENTRY

PAGE THREE RUMV 48910 SECRET

(1) 161045-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA (YO 225802)

SURV: 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP: 30 HE. Q&V.

(2) 161358-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YO 210831)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP: 12 HE. Q&V.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAR 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL

245	C-2	OPERATIONAL
239	J. J. GARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR OF SEVENTEEN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 00910 5 17 17

MA-

MSNS NR	CONC NR	1ST NR	COORDS	HQS NO	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-17	80817	088761	4/155	170050	170050	NYA BN HQ
02-17	80817	088761	5/175	170050	170050	NYA BN HQ
03-17	80817	088761	4/155	170050	170050	NYA BN HQ
04-17	80819	088762	4/155	170110	170110	NYA BN HQ
05-17	80819	088762	5/175	170110	170110	NYA BN HQ
06-17	80819	088762	4/155	170110	170110	NYA BN HQ
07-17	80819	088765	4/155	180122	180122	NYA BN HQ
08-17	80819	088765	5/175	170122	170122	NYA BN HQ
09-17	80819	088765	4/155	170122	170122	NYA BN HQ
10-17	80820	088762	4/155	170130	170130	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
11-17	80820	088762	5/175	170130	170130	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
12-17	80820	088762	4/155	170130	170130	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
13-17	80820	088762	4/155	170310	170310	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
14-17	80820	088762	5/175	170310	170310	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
15-17	80820	088762	4/155	170310	170310	PLAIN SCOUT FIELD
16-17	80821	088765	4/155	170127	170127	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
17-17	80821	088765	5/175	170127	170127	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
18-17	80821	088765	4/155	170127	170127	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
19-17	80821	088765	4/155	170127	170127	STORAGE & ARMY AREA

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 00910 5 17 17

20-17	80821	088765	5/175	170327	170327	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
21-17	80821	088765	4/155	170327	170327	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
22-17	80822	088777	5/155	170158	170158	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
23-17	80822	088777	5/175	170158	170158	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
24-17	80822	088777	4/155	170158	170158	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
25-17	80822	088777	5/155	170327	170327	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
26-17	80822	088777	5/175	170329	170329	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
27-17	80822	088777	4/155	170329	170329	STORAGE & ARMY AREA
28-17	80823	088792	4/155	170209	170209	NEW BUNKERS
29-17	80823	088792	5/175	170209	170209	NEW BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 40010 SECRET

30-17	80823	075792	4/8"	170209	NEW BUNKERS
31-17	80823	075792	4/155	170349	NEW BUNKERS
32-17	80823	075792	5/175	170340	NEW BUNKERS
33-17	80823	075792	4/8"	17040	NEW BUNKERS
34-17	80823	075792	4/155	170355	NEW BUNKERS
35-17	80823	075792	5/175	170355	NEW BUNKERS
36-17	80823	075792	4/8"	170355	NEW BUNKERS
37-17	80824	080741	3/155	170225	NEW BUNKERS
28-17	80824	080741	5/175	170225	NEW BUNKERS
39-17	80824	080741	4/8"	170225	NEW BUNKERS
40-17	80824	080741	3/155	170405	NEW BUNKERS
41-17	80824	080741	5/175	170405	NEW BUNKERS
42-17	80824	080741	4/8"	170405	NEW BUNKERS
43-17	80824	080741	3/155	170415	NEW BUNKERS
44-17	80824	080741	5/175	170415	NEW BUNKERS
45-17	80824	080741	4/8"	170415	NEW BUNKERS
45-17	80824	080741	4/8"	170415	NEW BUNKERS
46-17	80842	235804	5/175	170500	FORT VILLE
47-17	80842	234804	2/155	170500	FORT VILLE
48-17	80842	235804	2/8"	170500	FORT VILLE
49-17	63307	054735	4/155	170700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RIIMHP	4893	SECRET			
50-17	63308	054714	4/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
51-17	63310	102772	4/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
52-17	63312	085715	2/107	170700	SUS NVA POS
53-17	63313	080723	2/105	170700	SUS NVA POS
54-17	63314	081738	2/105	170700	SUS NVA POS
55-17	63315	080747	2/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
56-17	63316	094754	2/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
57-17	63317	094762	2/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
58-17	63318	113757	2/107	170700	SUS NVA POS
59-17	63319	127743	2/105	170700	SUS NVA POS
60-17	63301	171753	2/107	170700	SUS NVA POS
61-17	63302	166774	2/155	170700	SUS NVA POS
62-17	63303	152758	2/107	170700	SUS NVA POS
63-17	63304	162758	2/107	170700	SUS NVA POS
64-17	51301	106908	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS
65-17	51302	113814	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS
66-17	51303	114862	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS
67-17	51304	122855	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS
68-17	51305	126878	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS
69-17	51306	126898	12/8"55NGF	170543	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 17

SECRET

72-17	51310	14876	12/8"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
73-17	51315	16914	12/8"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
74-17	51341	214171	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
75-17	51342	218799	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
76-17	51343	213809	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
77-17	51346	208808	12/8"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
78-17	51348	226863	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
79-17	51351	240875	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
80-17	51352	252896	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
81-17	51354	273791	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
82-17	51356	223843	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
83-17	10094	237748	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
84-17	51359	237803	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
85-17	51360	234818	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
86-17	51361	234836	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
87-17	51362	238859	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
88-17	10045	247747	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
89-17	51368	249810	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4893 C E C R E T

90-17	51369	244813	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
91-17	51370	248842	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
92-17	51371	252868	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
93-17	51372	250824	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
94-17	51373	252818	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
95-17	10096	259748	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
96-17	51383	239801	12/5"38NGF	160543	SUE NVA POS
97-17	51384	242856	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
98-17	51385	243822	12/5"38NGF	170543	SUE NVA POS
99-17	51324	188778	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
100-17	51324	186806	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
101-17	51331	185829	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
102-17	51332	190836	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
103-17	51333	191861	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
104-17	51334	195879	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
105-17	51336	203782	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
106-17	51323	188758	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
107-17	51327	185823	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
108-17	51328	193769	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
109-17	51337	204808	2/5"54NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS

PAGE 8 FO 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4893 SECRET

110-17	51338	206845	2/5" 54 NGF	170553	SUE POS
111-17	51339	206845	2/5" 54 NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
112-17	51340	203909	2/5" 54 NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
113-17	51345	212828	2/5" 54 NGF	179553	SUE NVA POS
114-17	51347	218896	2/5" 54 NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
115-17	51349	232885	2/5" 54 NGF	170553	SUE NVA POS
116-17	51335	208749	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
118-17	51353	223777	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
119-17	51357	223775	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
120-17	51358	232787	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
121-17	51363	242759	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
122-17	51365	244782	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
123-17	51366	249794	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
124-17	51367	241796	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
125-17	51374	253802	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
126-17	51375	257784	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
127-17	51376	251771	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
128-17	51377	253762	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
129-17	51378	263743	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4893 SECRET

130-17	51379	264774	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
131-17	51380	268785	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
132-17	51381	262797	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
133-17	51382	278773	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
134-17	10099	281740	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
135-17	51447	229792	12/5" 38 NGF	170311	SUE NVA POS
136-17	54554	952701	2/175	170700	ROAD JUNCTION
137-17	54555	940758	2/175	170700	ROAD JUNCTION
138-17	54560	015764	2/175	170700	SUE ARTY
139-17	54561	019784	2/175	170700	SUE ARTY
140-17	53915	012767	10/175	170800	SUE ARTY
141-17	54221	016759	10/175	170800	SUE ARTY
142-17	54221	014759	10/175	170800	SUE ARTY
143-17	54543	012701	4/8"	170700	RIVER CROSSING
144-17	54544	994665	4/8"	170700	INF ROUTE
145-17	54545	018681	4/8"	170700	INF ROUTE
146-17	54556	990887	2/175	170651	ROAD JUNCTION
147-17	54557	070931	2/175	170651	ROAD JUNC
148-17	54558	050890	2/175	170651	ROAD JUNCTION
149-17	54558	050898	2/175	170651	ROAD JUNCTION
150-17	54559	059810	2/175	170550	ROAD JUNCTION
151-17	54562	045782	2/175	170555	SUE ARTY

RT

PAGE 9 OF 17

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO RIMMVP 1805N SECRET

150-17	54563	048790	2/175	170558	CIRC ARTY
151-17	54565	056761	2/175	170655	A/A POSIT
152-17	54615	059807	10/175	170800	SUP ARTY
153-17	53617	015772	10/175	170800	CIRC ARTY
154-17	54544	095808	2/175	170645	ROAD JUNCT
155-17	54547	082839	2/175	170649	ROAD JUNCT
156-17	54548	095869	2/175	170649	ROAD JUNCT
157-17	54549	061767	2/175	170645	ROAD JUNCT
158-17	54550	043839	2/175	170647	ROAD JUNCT
159-17	54541	975695	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
160-17	54542	993702	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
161-17	54551	019762	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
162-17	54552	983929	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
163-17	54553	979742	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
164-17	51452	279768	54/5"38NGF	170810	JNF RT
165-17	11846	160760	7/155	171108	H/R REGISTRATION
166-17	11847	150780	6/155	171123	H/R REGISTRATION
167-17	11848	163765	2/155	171255	TEST FIRE
168-17	51448	225780	150/8"55NGF	170018	METHRAL FIRES
		240780			

PAGE 10 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIIMVP 4895N S E C R I E T

169-17	51449	295780 165765 200/8"5NGF 165750 180765 180765 180760 185740 185750 165750	172303	NETURAL FIRES
170-17	51450	212812 212822 220823 220813 228813	150/8"55NGF 172351	NEUTRAL FIRES
171-17	51451	228804 212812 215812	50/8"55NGF 172351	NEUTRALISATION FIRES
172-17	80843	160760	8/155 171400	REGISTRATION

PAGE FOUR RIIMVP 4895N S E C R I E T

173-17	80844	150780	9/155	171430	REGISTRATION
174-17	11849	225802	9/155	171515	BUNKER VILLE
175-17	11850	225807	32/15	171625	ELIC ARTY
176-17	11851	217801	12/155	171645	SUPPLY POINT
177-17	64753	185776	14/155	171705	ELIC NVA POS
178-17	11852	182782	8/155	171740	BUNKER COMPLEX
179-17	51452	279768	54/5"38NGF	170800	INFILTRATION RT
180-17	51508	220774	68/5"38NGF	171155	ELIC ASSEMBLY AREA
181-17	51509	255792	58/5"54NGF	171200	INFILTRATION RT
182-17	51510	241749	85/5"54NGF	171335	NVA BUNKERS
183-17	51511	158811	24/5"54NGF	171257	HARBOR SITE
184-17	51512	218834	61/5"54NGF	171420	ELIC ARTY POS
185-17	51513	245757	160/5"38NGF	171710	STORAGE AREA
186-17	51514	229881	41/5"38NGF	171746	STAGING AREA
187-17	51515	215801	53/5"54NGF	171815	ELIC NVA POS
188-17	51516	246749	29/5"38NGF	171834	NVA BUNKERS
189-17	54582	215885	7/175	171890	ELIC ARTY POS
190-17	54567	114792	1/175	172000	ROAD JUNCTION
191-17	54568	083788	1/175	172000	ROAD JUNCTION
192-17	54569	055797	1/175	172000	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE 11 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4895 S E C R E T

193-17	54570	03780	1/175	172000	ROAD JUNCTION
194-17	54571	028745	1/175	172000	ROAD JUNCTION
195-17	51453	149871	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
196-17	51454	158860	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
197-17	51455	145797	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
198-17	51456	174882	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
199-17	51457	173782	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
200-17	51458	171819	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
201-17	51459	178879	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
202-17	51460	184777	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
203-17	51461	184800	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
204-17	51462	184844	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
205-17	51463	189866	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
206-17	51464	191768	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
207-17	51465	193793	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
208-17	51466	198810	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
209-17	51467	190827	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
210-17	51468	207778	8/5"54NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
211-17	51469	202794	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
212-17	51470	208809	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 48950 S E C R E T

213-17	51471	204836	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
214-17	51472	201850	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
215-17	50473	209870	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
216-17	51475	215802	5/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
218-17	51476	215846	5/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
219-17	51477	225846	5/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
220-17	51478	228877	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
221-17	51479	239869	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
222-17	51480	245886	4/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
223-17	51486	233767	8/5"54NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
224-17	51488	237793	8/5"38NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
225-17	51491	239847	4/5"38NGF	171900	CLIC NVA POS
226-17	51492	242770	8/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
227-17	51493	241786	8/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
228-17	51494	244804	8/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
229-17	51497	250765	8/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
230-17	51498	250775	8/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
231-17	51504	251776	7/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS
232-17	51505	246787	4/5"38NGF	171852	CLIC NVA POS

RT

PAGE 12 OF 17

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 48970 SECRET

232-17 51506 277778 4/5"38NGF 171852 SUS NVA POS
 232-17 51507 277778 4/5"38NGF 171852 SUS NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MUNS FIRED ORS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 5 46 51 51
 (2) 5"/38(NGF) 7 56 63 63
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF) 13 10 13 13
 (5) 3"/50(NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 3 13 14 22 22
 (7) 107 MORT 4 4 4
 (8) 155 HOW 14 18 51 83 83
 (9) 175 GIN 2 35 24 63 63
 (10) 8" HOW 17 13 20 20
 (11) TOTAL 31 76 212 319 319

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE ILL WP F&C OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 431 431
 (2) 5"/38(NGF) 1114 111
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 2(4) 8"/55(NGF) 708 708

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 48970 SECRET

(5) 3"/50(NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 101 1 102
 (7) 107 MORT 8 8
 (8) 155 HOW 289 36 325
 (9) 175 GIN 174 176
 (10) 8" HOW 84 84
 (11) TOTAL 7911 37 2948

(357)(6

A. MUNS FIRED ORS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)
 (2) 5"/38(NGF) 5 5 5
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF)
 (5) 3"/50(NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 34 34 79 147 140 7
 (7) 105 MORT 14 9 34 57 57
 (8) 155 HOW 3 13 11 27 27
 (9) 175 GIN 1 1 1
 (10) 8" HOW 2 2 2
 (11) TOTAL 511 56 129 249 232 7

PAGE THIRTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 48970 S E C R E T

4. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/47(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	60				60
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/5(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	696	10	24	31HC	721
(7) 107 MORT	248		17		265
(8) 11PH HMO	OV/2K100CHW HMO			EDHC	721
(7) 107 MORT	248		17		265
(8) 15 HOW	100				109
(9) 175 GIN	7				7
(10) 8" HOW	13				13
(11) TOTAL	1133	10	41	31HC	1215

6. IN SPT OF RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MNS FIED ORS UNOBS H&I TOTAL M&F ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)
 (2) 5"/38(NGF)
 (3) 6"/47(NGF)
 () 8"/55(NGF)
 (5) 3"/50(NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 48970 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT
 (8) 105 HOW
 (9) 175 GIN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)
 (2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)
 (4) 8"/55(NGF)
 (5) 3"/50(NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GIN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL

7. SCOTLAND

A. MNS FIED ORS UNOBS H&I TOTAL M&F ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

PAGE FOURTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIFTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO PUNCHP 40099 S E L R E T

(10) 3" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1793 409 57 13 200

85 0118F 11

A- NSUS FIRED 095 0108H5 HRT TOTAL 000 0000

(1) 5"/50(NGF)

(2) 5"/40(NGF)

(3) 5"/47(NGF)

(4) 5"/50(NGF)

(5) 5"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 1 11 14 10

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 11 13 12

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 3" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1 1 29 27 21

B- LAUNCHER ENVELOPED HE 111 00 000 0000 TOTAL

(1) 5"/50(NGF)

(2) 5"/40(NGF)

(3) 5"/47(NGF)

(4) 5"/50(NGF)

(5) 5"/50(NGF)

(6) 5"/50(NGF)

PAGE THREE PUNCHP 40099 S E L R E T

(5) 5"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 115 11 126

(7) 107 MORT 114 1 117

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 3" HOW

(11) TOTAL 269 12 263

S- LAUNCHER

A- NSUS FIRED 095 0108H5 HRT TOTAL 000 0000

(1) 5"/50(NGF)

(2) 5"/40(NGF)

(3) 5"/47(NGF)

(4) 5"/50(NGF)

(5) 5"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 29 11 111 100

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 11 1

(8) 155 HOW 3 1 4 11 10

(9) 175 GUN 2 2 2

(10) 3" HOW 2 2 2

(11) TOTAL 39 11 90 147 105

PAGE SIXTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

(1) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (2) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (3) 6" / 47 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (4) 8" / 55 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (5) 3" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (12) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (7) 107 HOW 55 10 55
 (8) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (9) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (10) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (11) TOTAL 55 10 55
 105 HOW 55 10 55
 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (1) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (2) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (3) 6" / 47 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (4) 8" / 55 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (5) 3" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (12) 105 HOW 55 10 55

PAGE FIVE RING 4000 SIE C R C
 (7) 107 HOW 55 10 55
 (8) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (9) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (10) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (11) TOTAL 55 10 55
 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (12) 105 HOW 55 10 55

(1) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (2) 5" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (3) 6" / 47 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (4) 8" / 55 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (5) 3" / 50 (NRF) 55 10 55
 (12) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (7) 107 HOW 55 10 55
 (8) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (9) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (10) 105 HOW 55 10 55
 (11) TOTAL 55 10 55

R P
 17

TOR: 1722102 APR 68

PAGE SEVENTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

1722102 APR 68

SECRET

DE RUMHVP 5155D 1082000

ZNY SSSSS

9 0 182000Z APR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO YEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMHMA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

CCN. 183-187

S-C 2-15

2/12- 16-17

4/12 18

108 -19-20-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIESH A S B E E N S E N T

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 1-2447

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5155D SECRET

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 108-68 AS OF 180001 TO 182499H APR 68

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 22.2 HRS

IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUTED 11th ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED

9 VR'S, AFISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES AND FLEW 1 CONVOY COVER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 4101	115739	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0028)	
		E/2/12	5/105	5		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		L/4/12	2/155	2		
		8"	4/8"	4		
HW 80858	113747	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(009)	
		E/2/12	5/105	5		
		F/2/12	6/105	6		
		L/4/12	2/155	2		
		8"	4/8"	4		

PAGE 1 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 51550 E C R E T

HW 80859	133757	K/4/13	3/155	3	AA/AW POS(FSCC)(0052)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80859	133757	K/4/13	3/155	3	AA/AW POS(FSCC)(0314)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80859	133757	K/4/13	3/155	3	AA/AW POS(FSCC)(0423)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 4102	115722	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVALIVAREA(FSCC)(0105)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4102	115722	C/1/40	6/105	6	NVALIVAREA(FSCC)(0325)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 51550 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 80860	051758	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0109)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80860	051758	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0336)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80861	080741	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0133)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80861	080741	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0348)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80862	088763	K/4/13	3/155	3	TRAIL&BUNK(FSCC)(0145)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80863	080690	K/4/13	3/15	3	
			5	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0257)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5155D S E C R E T

		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80863	080690	K/4/13	3/155	3	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0401)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/185	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80864	181757	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA ELE(FSCC)(0210)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4103	125719	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0221)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4105	170650	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNK(FSCC)(0245)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	3/105	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4106	165658	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNK(FSCC)(0258)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/185	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

DECLASSIFIED

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5157D S E C R E T

D/2/12	6/105	6
H/3/12	6/185	6
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3
C/1/40	6/10	6
L/4/12	2/155	2

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(B) ENEMY

UM KIA (C) 1376

B. WIA (C) 9541

C. WIA (P) 30

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0819-BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT NVA W/PAC ANIMALS (YD 201822)

SURV: 2 KIA (CONF), EXP. 7 HE, Q& VT.

(2) 1440- 1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 146817)

SURV: 6 WIA (CONF), 1 HUT DESTROYED. EXP. 15 HE, Q.

(3) 1725-BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT NVA W/PACK ANIMALS (YD 205826)

SURV: 3 PACK ANIMALS KIA. EXP. 6 HE, Q.

B. LANCASTER

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 51570 S E C R E T

(1) 1930-BTRY C/1/04 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & TRENCHES (YD 058585)
 SURV: 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED. 3 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED, 1 AA POS.
 DESTROYED. EXP. 52 HE, Q.

C. KENTUCKY

(1) 1250-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN A VC IN TREE LINE (YD 250737)

SURV: 2 KIA (CONF). EXP. 59 HE, Q & VT.

(2) 1455-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA & BUNKER COMPLEX (YD 248744)

SURV: 1 KIA (CONF). EXP. 24 HE, Q & VT.

J. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SAHN	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 51570 S E C R E T

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL
 240 QUANG TRI NON OPERATIONAL RADAR

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-18	80858	113747	3/155	180039		
02-18	80858	113747	11/105	180039		BUNKERS
03-18	80858	113747	4/8"	180039		BUNKERS
04-18	80859	133757	5/155	180052		AA/AW POS
05-18	80859	133757	4/8"	180052		AA/AW POS
06-18	80859	133757	4/175	180052		AA/AW POS
07-18	80859	133757	5/155	180314		AA/AW POS
08-18	80859	133757	4/8"	180314		AA/AW POS
09-18	80859	133757	4/175	180314		AA/AW POS
10-18	80859	133757	5/155	180423		AA/AW POS
11-18	80859	133757	4/8"	180423		AA/AW POS
12-18	80859	133757	4/175	180423		AA/AW POS
13-18	80860	051758	3/155	180109		BUNKERS
14-18	80860	051758	4/8"	180109		BUNKERS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 5157D S E C R E T

15-18	80860	051758	4/175	180109	BUNKERS
16-18	80860	051758	3/155	180336	BUNKERS
17-18	80860	051758	4/8"	180336	BUNKERS
18-18	80860	051758	4/175	180336	BUNKERS
19-18	80861	080741	3/155	180133	BUNKERS
20-18	80861	080741	4/8"	180133	BUNKERS
21-18	80861	080741	4/175	180133	BUNKERS
22-18	80861	080741	3/155	180348	BUNKERS
23-18	80861	080741	4/8"	180348	BUNKERS
24-18	80861	080741	4/175	180348	BUNKERS
25-18	808662	088763	3/155	180145	BUNKERS
26-18	808662	088763	4/8"	180145	BUNKERS
27-18	80862	088763	4/175	180145	BUNKERS
28-18	80863	080690	5/155	180157	HARBOR SITE
29-18	80863	080690	17/105	180157	HARBOR SITE
30-18	80863	080690	5/155	180401	HARBOR SITE
31-18	80863	080690	17/105	180401	HARBOR SITE
32-18	80864	181757	5/155	180210	NVA ELE
33-18	80864	181757	6/105	180210	NVA ELE
34-18	54606	144872	1/175	172305	NVA TRUCK CONV

PAGE SIX RUNHVP 5157D S E C R E T

35-18	11872	166796	7/155	180815	6 NVA IN OPEN
36-18		221818	10/8"	180640	ARTY SUPPRESSION
37-18		024755	10/8"	180723	ARTY SUPPRESSION
38-18	80878	180790	3/155	181000	H/B REGISTRATION
39-18	11872	168789	7/155	180815	6 NVA IN OPEN
40-18	80879	165765	2/155	181200	TEAT FIRE
41-18	11880	218804	15/155	181330	BUNKASUPPLY
42-18	54589	118791	2/175	180641	ROAD JUNCT
43-18	54590	095807	2/175	180643	ROAD JUNCT
44-18	54591	065832	2/175	180645	ROAD JUNCT
45-18	54592	065856	2/175	180650	ROAD JUNCT
46-18	54602	995887	2/175	180655	VEHICLE PARK
47-18	54604	014854	2/175	180650	VEHICLE PARK
48-18	53912	201822	7/175	180819	4 NVA /15 P/ANIMAL
49-18	53615	059480	10/175	180855	SUS ARTY
50-18	54585	009697	8/8"	180625	RIVER CROSSING
51-18	54586	021674	5/8"	180630	INF RT
52-18	54587	000670	8/8"	180640	INF RT
53-18	54588	980667	8/8"	180634	INF RT
54-18	54584	975695	2/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
55-18	54595	026738	2/175	180613	ROAD JUNCT
BT					

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

T SECTBT

E

C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5159D		S E C R E T			
56-18	54597	018764	2/175	180615	ROAD JUNCT.
57-18	54598	995774	2/175	180618	ROAD JUNCT.
58-18	54899	984710	2/175	180625	ROAD JUNCT.
59-18	54600	968810	2/175	180620	ROAD JUNCT.
60-18	54601	940759	2/175	180630	ROAD JUNCT.
61-18	52326	977754	2/175	180810	ROAD JUNCT.
62-18	54577	034768	2/175	180614	ENEMY POS
63-18	54593	056766	2/175	180617	ROAD JUNCT.
64-18	54594	056795	2/175	180619	ROAD JUNCT.
65-18	54596	022822	2/175	180611	ROAD JUNCT.
66-18	54603	096869	2/175	180618	ROAD JUNCT.
67-18	54605	050902	2/175	180620	VEHICLE PARK
68-18	54578	054784	2/175	180631	SUS ENEMY POS
69-18	54579	064776	2/175	180633	SUS NVA POS
70-18	54580	083788	2/175	180637	SUS NVA POS
71-18	54581	120783	2/175	180638	SUS NVA POS
72-18	51517	148873	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
73-18	51518	150820	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
74-18	51519	159847	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHP 5159D S E C R E T

75-18	51520	15785	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
76-18	51521	167758	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
77-18	51522	161798	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
78-18	51523	119643	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
79-18	51524	119643	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
80-18	51525	172808	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
81-18	51526	175834	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
82-18	51527	174854	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
83-18	51528	174868	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
84-18	51529	173883	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
85-18	51530	184777	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
86-18	51531	188807	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
87-18	51532	181814	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
88-18	51522	187857	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
89-18	51535	195767	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
90-18	51534	188885	3/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
91-18	51536	194783	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
92-18	51537	195798	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
93-18	51538	199787	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
94-18	51539	194810	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHP 5159D S E C R E T

95-18	51540	193839	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
96-18	51541	194884	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
97-18	51542	191906	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
98-18	51543	186926	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
99-18	51545	205809	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
100-18	51546	201824	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
101-18	51547	207854	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
102-18	51548	209875	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
103-18	51550	215799	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
104-18	51551	215819	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
105-18	51552	214845	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
106-18	51553	128897	11/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
107-18	51554	158912	11/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
108-18	51555	224860	3/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
109-18	51556	240901	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
110-18	51557	242876	20/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
111-18	51558	254888	10/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
112-18	51559	223775	10/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
113-18	51560	222790	10/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
114-18	51561	224797	11/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5159 D S E C R E T

115-18	51562	224809	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
116-18	51563	224828	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
117-18	51564	232774	9/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
118-18	51565	231784	10/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
119-18	51566	236791	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
120-18	51567	233806	16/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
121-18	51568	238837	6/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
122-18	51569	241799	15/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
123-18	51570	240816	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
124-18	51571	249824	11/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
125-18	51572	250779	16/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
126-18	51573	257788	4/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
127-18	51574	250796	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
128-18	51575	252818	3/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
129-18	51576	250853	6/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
130-18	51577	261774	9/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
131-18	51578	267788	6/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
132-18	51579	260820	9/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
133-18	51580	224778	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
134-18	51581	177766	2/5"54NG	180420	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5159 D S E C R E T

135-18	51581	177766	15/8"55NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
136-18	51582	252787	9/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
137-18	51583	256784	12/5"38NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
138-18	51584	276775	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
139-18	51585	255775	6/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
140-18	51586	277770	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
141-18	51589	270788	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
142-18	51590	248761	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
143-18	51591	253767	3/3"50NG	180420	SUS NVA POS
144-18	11881	217809	12/155	181430	BUNKERS
145-18	11879	186788	13/155	181520	NVA BUNKERS
146-18	11882	218807	21/155	181640	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
147-18	51597	246600	50/8"55NG	180304	PREP FIRE
148-18	51598	240780	100/8"55NG	180260	PREP FIRE
149-18	51599	180774	50/8"55NG	180145	PREP FIRE
150-18	22326	146617	15/8"	181440	6 NVA IN OPEN
151-18	51600	252759	75/5"54NG	180112	MORT POS
152-18	51601	229801	35/5"36NG	181320	ARTY POS
153-18	51602	212757	25/8"55NG	181432	3NVA IN OPEN
154-18	51603	230757	3/8"55NG	181450	SUS OP

BT

PAGE 3 SECRET

R E SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5161D S E C R E T

155-18	51604	195795	12/8/55NGF	181529	SUS ARTY POS
156-18	51605	219865	23/8/55NGF	181741	ARTY POS
157-18	54613	052746	5/175	181439	SUS NVA POS
158-18	54612	178831	3/175	181528	LARGE HOUSE
159-18	54632	205826	6/175	181725	NVA&W/BUFFALO
160-18	54633	103936	6/175	181840	CONVOY
163-18	53616	066809	10/175	160720	SUS ARTY POS
164-18	53617	015772	10/175	180726	SUS ARTY P.TS
165-18	54607	104822	1/175	181650	ROAD JUNCT
166-18	54607	104822	1/175	181650	ROAD JUNCT
167-18	54609	059821	1/175	181715	ROAD JUNCT
168-18	54610	019787	1/175	181715	ROAD JUNCT
169-18	54611	991754	2/175	182000	ROAD JUNCT
170-18	54077	077702	6/175	181950	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT AKVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 6"/38(NGF)

2

31
4831
5031
50

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5161D S E C R E T

(3) 63/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	7	6	17	17	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	10	22	33	33	
(7) 107 MORT	2	1	3	6	6	
(8) 155 HOW	12	15	52	79	79	
(9) 175 GUN	6	12	29	47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	1	12	4	17	17	
(11) TOTAL	26	57	197	280	280	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	62					62
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	524					524
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/5(NGF)	634					634
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	99	1				100
(7) 107 MORT	42	2		44		
(8) 155 GUN	256	25				281
(9) 175 GUN	156					165
(10) 8" HOW	113					113

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5161D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1886	28				1914
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKW
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1		4	15	5	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	56	199	289	281	0
(7) 107 MORT	9	9	26	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	2	22	3	27	27	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	?	1		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	49	88	226	363	255	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	101					101
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/5(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5161D S E C R E

(6) 105 HOW	1126	2	11	1139
(7) 107 MORT	143		8	151
(8) 155 HOW	102			102
(9) 175 GUN	8			8
(10) 8" HOW	55			55
(11) TOTAL	1535	2	19	1556

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	2	18	21	21
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 15 GW					
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1	3	18	22	22

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5161D S E C R E

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/5(NGF)				
(5) 3"/50(NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	66		2HC	68
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	10			10
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	76		2HC	78

7. SCOTLAND II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	52	51	67	170	170
(7) 107 MORT	13	27		40	40

BT

PAGE 12 OD 15

SECRET

S E C R E T F I N

L SECTION OF FIVE

	15	43	26	84	8
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN		21		21	21
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	80	142	93	31	315
B. EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1755	31	84		26
(7) 107 MORT	80	14	37		
(8) 155 HOW	611		15		1
(9) 175 GUN	88				
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2534	45	136		27
B. SALINE II					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					ARVN
(2) 6"/38(NGF)					

PAGE THREE RUM VP 5163D S E C R E T

	3	3	14	20	20
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW					
(7) 107 MORT	1		3	4	4
(8) 155 OW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	4	3	17	24	24
B. EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	195		20		14
(7) 107 MORT	30		1		
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 51630 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 2-5 21 14 260

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 25 16 55 96 96

(7) 107 MORT 2 3 5 5

(8) 15 HOW 1 3 12 16 16

(9) 175 GUN 3 3

(10) 8" HOW 2 2 2

(11) TOTAL 30 22 70 122

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 51630 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 535 48 583

(7) 107 MORT 20 4 24

(8) 155 HOW 95 95

(9) 175 GUN 9 9

(10) 8" HOW 69 69

(11) TOTAL 728 52 780

10. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 31 31 31

(2) 5"/38(NGF) 3 52 55 55

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF) 2 7 8 17 17

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 116 130 375 629 621 8

(7) 107 MORT 27 37 29 93 93

(8) 15 HOW 30 83 93 206 206

(9) 175 GUN 7 37 29 73 73

(10) 8" HOW 5 13 4 22 22

(11) TOTAL 190 315 621 1126 1118 8

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE I L WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5163D S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	62		62
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	625		625
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/5(NGF)	634		634
(5) 3"/50(NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	3776	33 164	42HC 4015
(7) 107 MORT	315	14 52	381
(8) 155 HOW	1064	40	1HC 1105
(9) 175 GUN	271		217
(10) 8" HOW	237		237
(11) TOTAL	6984	47 256	43HC 7330

GP-4

BT

TOR: 18/2100Z APR 68

COUR

CFG

PAGE 15 OF 15

SECRET

SECRET

CIV 2044 205 208

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16&17

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

4/12 16

165 19&26&21

FILE

MFM

OO RUMHMM RUMWAA

DE RUMHVP 53910 1692000

ZNY SSSSS

O P 192000Z APR 68

FM TWELTH MARINES

TO ZEN/CF THIRD MARDIV

RUMWAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FSLG B

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

///CORRECTED COPY///
DESTROY ALL OTHERSS&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 0-2474

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 53910 S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 109-68 AS OF 190000H TO 192400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 7 MSNS, FOR 18.0 HRS

IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED
7 VR'S, ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES AND FLEW 2 CONVOY
COVERS. 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER
CONDITIONS.

B. 0830-2(8") HOW. 5TH 155 GUN BTRY DISPLACED TO (YD 014457)

CA LU. FROM LZ SHARON (YD 335494). 2 MTUBES LAID & READY.

C. 1730-PLT LVTH-6 DISPLACED FROM CAU VIET (YD 346695)

TO C-4 (YD 311721). 2 TUBES LAID & READY.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

(1) THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 4115 154695 W/1/12 2/107 2 HQ 27TH REGT (FSCC)(0043)

W/2/12	6/107	6
K/4/13	4/155	4
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	6/105	6

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 53910 S E C R E T

		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4116	098620	A/1/12	5/105	5	ASSY AREA IN FIL RT
		C/1/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0057)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	2/82	2	
HW 80895	181760	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0110)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	4/82	4	
HW 80896	165760	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0126)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 53910 S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/82	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4117	125720	M/2/12	6/107	6	BUNK&MORT POS(FSCC)(0137)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4117	125720	M/2/12	6/107	6	BUNK&MORT POS(FSCC)(0333)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80897	160767	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&TRENCH(FSCC)(0150)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	4/82	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80897	160767	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&TRENCH(FSCC)(0345)

PAGE TWO OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 53910 S E C R E T

		L/4/12	2/155	2
		8/5	4/8"	4
		K/4/13	4/155	4
HY 4118	145731	K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		M/1/12	2/107	2
		M/2/12	6/107	6
		C/1/40	5/105	5
		L/4/12	2/155	2
HY 4119	058585	A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	6/105	6
		K/4/12	3/155	3
		2/94	2/175	2
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		D/2/12	5/105	5
HY 4120	083644	A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	6/105	6

BUNK&INFIL RT(FSCC)(0203)

BUNK&TRENCH(FSCC)(0215)

BUNK COMP(FSCC)(0228)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 53910 S E C R E T

		K/4/12	3/155	3
		2/94	2/175	2
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2
		D/2/12	5/105	5
HY 4120	083644	A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	6/105	6
		K/4/12	3/155	3
		2/94	2/175	2
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	4/155	4
		L/4/12	2/155	2
		D/2/12	5/105	5
HW 80898	081741	K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5

BUNK COMP(FSCC)(0356)

BUNK&TRAIL ACT(FSCC)(0245)

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80899 093761	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS AMMO STOR(FSCC)(0256)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	8/4	4/175	4	
HW 80899 093761	K/4/13	4/155	4	SUS AMMO STOR(FSCC)(0410)
	8"	4/8"	4	
	8/4	4/174	4	
HY 4121 125725	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK(FSCC)(0310)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4122 136724	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNK(FSCC)(0320)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

L/4/12 2/155 2

C. CUMULATIVE CAUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1752- 1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & LIVING AREA (YD 259807)

SURV: 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 HUTCH DESTROYED, EXP. 13 HE, Q&VT.

(2) 0500-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED MSN AT OCCUPIED BUNKERS (YD 439520)

SURV: 9 KIA (C), EXP. 36 HE, Q.

B. LANCASTER

(1) 1845-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 109521)

SURV: 3 KIA (C) 6 WIA (C) 5/0. 8 WP, 20 HE, Q&VT.

C. KENTUCKY

(1) 0915-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA (YD 243743)

SURV: 2 KIA (C) EXP 18 HE, Q&VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

PAGE FOUR OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-19	51637	226777	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS	
02-19	51638	225750	8/8"55NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS	
03-19	51639	225804	8/8"55NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS	
04-19	51640	225820	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS	
05-19	51641	235768	8/5"38NGF	182000	NVA POS	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

06-19	51642	237782	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
07-19	51643	231799	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
08-19	51644	239802	8"5/38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
09-19	51645	233813	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
10-19	51646	234825	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
11-19	51647	232838	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
12-19	51648	245765	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
13-19	51649	241774	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
14-19	51650	246793	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
15-19	51651	244819	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
16-19	51652	248835	3/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
17-19	51653	245847	3/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
18-19	51654	255762	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
19-19	51655	258774	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
20-19	51656	550782	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
21-19	51657	258800	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
22-19	51658	215805	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
23-19	51659	253812	3/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
24-19	51660	251822	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
25-19	51661	267767	8/5"38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5393D S E C R E T

26-19	51662	84	8/5" 38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
27-19	51663	260/90	8/5" 38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
28-19	51664	27773	8/5" 38NGF	182000	SUS NVA POS
29-19	80895	181760	5/105	190110	HARBOR SITE
30-19	80895	181760	6/155	190110	HARBOR SITE
31-19	80895	181760	4/8"	190110	HARBOR
32-19	80896	165760	5/105	190126	HARBOR SITE
33-19	80896	165760	6/155	190126	HARBOR SITE
34-19	80896	165760	4/8"	190126	HARBOR SITE
35-19	80897	160767	5/105	190150	BUNK&TRECH
36-19	80897	160767	6/155	190150	BUNK&TRECH
37-19	80897	160767	4/8"	190150	BUNK&TRECH
38-19	80897	160767	5/105	190345	BUNK&TRECH
39-19	80897	160767	6/155	190345	BUNK&TRECH
40-19	80897	160767	4/8"	190345	BUNK&TRECH
41-19	80898	081741	4/155	190245	BUNK&TRECH
42-19	80898	081741	11/105	190245	BUNK&TRECH
43-19	80898	081741	4/8"	190245	BUNK&TRECH
44-19	80898	081741	4/175	190245	BUNK&TRECH
45-19	80899	093761	4/155	190256	SUS AMMO STORAGE

BT

PAGE SIX OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

46-19	80899	093761	4/8"	190256	SUS AMMO STORAGE
47-19	80899	093761	4/175	190256	SUS AMMO STORAGE
48-19	80899	093761	4/155	190410	SUS AMMO STORAGE
49-19	80899	093761	4/8"	190410	SUS AMMO STORAGE
50-19	80899	093761	4/175	190401	SUS AMMO STORAGE
51-19	63363	068741	2/155	190600	SUS NVA POS
52-19	63364	082755	2/155	190600	SUS NVA POS
53-19	63365	094769	3/155	190600	SUS NVA POS
54-19	63366	106756	2/155	190600	SUS NVA POS
55-19	63367	127778	2/155	190600	SUS NVA POS
56-19	63368	045702	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
57-19	63361	059721	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
58-19	63362	020730	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
59-19	63378	084714	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
60-19	63379	088724	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
61-19	63370	091731	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
62-19	63371	070698	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
63-19	63373	084688	2/105	190600	SUS NVA POS
64-19	11939	193786	11/155	190715	8 NVA
65-19	11900	223795	9/155	190755	4 NVA

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 53930 S E C R E T

66-19	51665	152882	9/8"55NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
67-19	51666	167764	9/8"55NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
68-19	51667	194781	9/8"55NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
69-19	51668	198811	9/8"55NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
70-19	51669	194841	9/8"55NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
71-19	51670	214779	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
72-19	51671	213799	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
73-19	51672	211821	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
74-19	51673	218830	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
75-19	51674	212872	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
76-19	51675	238867	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
77-19	51676	249877	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
78-19	51677	226765	8/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
79-19	51678	226777	8/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
80-19	51679	226783	3/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
81-19	51680	223790	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
82-19	51681	229792	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
83-19	51682	224802	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
84-19	51683	224819	12/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS
85-19	51684	239760	9/5"38NGF	190635	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RIIMHP 53930 S E C R E T

86-19	51685	237723	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
87-19	51686	234813	12/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
88-19	51687	233820	12/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
89-19	51688	239827	12/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
90-19	51689	233826	12/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
91-19	51690	248766	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
92-19	51691	246779	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
93-19	51692	251795	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
94-19	51693	244813	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
95-19	51694	259808	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
96-19	51695	244813	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
97-19	51696	248834	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
98-19	51697	248844	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
99-19	51698	250773	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
100-19	51699	259778	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
101-19	51700	251787	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
102-19	51701	253799	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
103-19	51702	259802	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
104-19	51703	252818	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
105-19	51704				

PAGE FIVE RIIMHP 53930 S E C R E T

106-19	51705	250823	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
107-19	51706	260767	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
108-19	51707	245785	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
109-19	51708	271777	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
110-19	51709	247750	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
111-19	51710	258752	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
112-19	51711	267758	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
113-19	51712	275777	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
114-19	51713	263786	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
115-19	51714	276770	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
116-19	51715	239804	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
117-19	51716	239804	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
118-19	51717	270804	9/5"38NGF	190635	SIC NVA POS
119-19	11901	227802	14/155	190850	3NVA
120-19	11902	184795	4/155	190950	6NVA
121-19	11903	217810	8/155	191028	4NVA-
122-19	11904	264794	1/155	191045	3 NVA
123-19	51715	251745	47/5"38NGF	191219	NVA IN OPEN
124-19	51716	228759	60/5"38	191205	NVA & ROCKETS
125-19	51717	248766	28/8"55NGF	191350	STAGING AREA

PAGE EIGHT OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX	PRIMITIVE	LOCATIONS	1
126-19	51718	277702	57/5" BUNKER 191302 NVA BUNKERS
127-19	51719	239782	75/5" BUNKER 191329 STORAGE AREA
128-19	51729	231775	65/5" BUNKER 191350 BUNKERS
129-19	51721	232768	25/8" BUNKER 191422 SUS NVA POS
130-19	51722	234733	72/5" BUNKER 191430 BUNKERS
131-19	54635	163813	9/175 191205 4 NVA IN OPEN
132-19	54636	184813	19/175 191409 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
133-19	54615	009697	2/8" 190623 RIVER CROSSING
134-19	54616	027703	2/8" 190630 RIVER CROSSING
135-19	54617	027693	2/8" 190620 INFILTRATION RT.
136-19	54618	005687	2/8" 190620 INFILTRATION RT.
137-19	51723	226778	17/8" BUNKER 191527 STORAGE AREA
138-19	64764	149828	18/175 191727 3 NVA
139-19	11908	235772	21/155 191935 7 NVA AROUND BUNKER
140-19	22327	259807	13/8" 191752 BUNKER & LIVING QTRS
141-19	22328	248825	26/8" 191850 ACT AUTO WEAPONS
142-19	80901	140770	7/155 191255 REGISTRATION
143-19	80902	190680	9/155 191255 REGISTRATION
144-19	11905	235805	7/155 191617 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
145-19	11910	250776	12/155 191955 25 NVA IN OPEN

RT

PAGE NINE OF FIFTEEN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 53970 SECRET

146-19	51725	189870	12/6 55NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
147-19	51726	201850	12/6 55NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
148-19	51727	210060	12/6 55NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
149-19	51728	205064	12/6 55NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
150-19	51729	229765	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
151-19	51730	230762	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
152-19	51731	236765	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
153-19	51732	232774	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
154-19	51733	233782	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
155-19	51733	233782	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
156-19	51734	236638	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
157-19	51736	247625	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
158-19	51737	250761	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
159-19	51738	255013	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
160-19	51839	250837	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
161-19	51740	236069	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
162-19	51741	194511	4/1 38NGF	191640	SUS	NVA	POS
163-19	22169	025742	2/6	192123	SUS	NVA	POS

4-11 HIGHRISE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 53970 SECRET

A. MANS FIRED GBS UNGBS H&I OTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	7		55	62	62
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 6"/55(NGF)	3		10	13	13
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	27	31	31
(7) 107 MORT		4	2	6	6
(8) 155 HOW	14	11	49	74	74
(9) 175 GUN	3	3		6	6
(10) 8" HOW		7	5	12	12
(11) TOTAL	28	28	146	204	204

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	961				961
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 6"/55(NGF)	175				175
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	74				74
(7) 107 MORT	12				12

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5397D **SECRET**

(8) 155 HOW	250	2	10	2	264
(9) 175 GUN	58				58
(10) 8" HOW	30				38
(11) TOTAL	1568	2	10	2	1582

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2		8	10	10	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	54	54	120	228	221	7
(7) 107 MORT	6	13	6	29	29	
(8) 155 HOW	2	26	8	36	30	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	2	3		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	65	96	144	310	303	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	150					150

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5397D **SECRET**

(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1271	8	36		1315
(7) 107 MORT	153	5			158
(8) 155 HOW	135				135
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	28				28
(11) TOTAL	1737	13	36		1786

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	1	25	29	29	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 53970 C R E T

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 3 1 25 29 29

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 3"/50(NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

96

2

3

101

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

96

2

3

101

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5399U S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	43	41	62	146	146
(7) 107 MORT	4	37	35	76	76
(8) 155 HOW	6	34	23	63	63
(9) 175 GUN		9		9	9
(10) 8" HOW		6		6	6
(11) TOTAL	53	127	120	300	300
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1772	52	128	4HC	1943
(7) 105 MORT	284	67			351
(8) 155 GIN	589		12		601
(9) 175 GIN	35				35
(10) 8" HOW	18				18
(11) TOTAL	2698	126	120	4HC	2948
8 • SALINE II					

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5399D S E C R E T

A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3	9	13	25	25	
(7) 107 MORT			7	7	7	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GIN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	3	9	20	32	32	
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	476	2	7			485
(7) 107 MORT	70					70

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RIIMV 5399D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GIN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	546	2	7		555	

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	24	31	49	104	102	2
(7) 107 MORT	2	6	8	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	2	6	8	16	16	
(9) 175 GIN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	28	44	65	137	135	2

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F C OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						

PAGE FIVE RIIMV 5399D S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	590	9	47	BH121	767	
(7) 107 MORT	18				18	
(8) 155 HOW	95		1		96	
(9) 175 GIN						
(10) 8" HOW	2				2	
(11) TOTAL	705	9	48	BH121	883	

10. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	9		63	72	72	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	3		10	13	13	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	128	139	296	563	554	9
(7) 107 MORT	14	60	60	134	134	
(8) 155 HOW	24	79	88	191	191	
(9) 175 GIN	3	12		15	15	

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUHVP 53990 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	2	17	5	24	24	
(11) TOTAL	183	307	522	1012	1003	9
R • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F C	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1111					1111
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	175					175
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4279	80	201		4HC	4685
(7) 107 MORT	537	72			121BH	609
(8) 155 HON	1069	2	23	2		1096
(9) 175 GIN	93					93
(10) 8" HOW	86					86
(11) TOTAL	7350	154	224	2	125	7855

GP-4

RT

TOD: 192130Z APR 68

COUR

DLN

PAGE 15 OF 15

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHP 5669D 1102000
 ZNY. SSSSS
 O P 202000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRSTBN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FSLG B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

CCN; 209, 210, 211, 212, 213

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-20-21

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 to M-2497

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHP 5669D S E C R E T
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 110-68 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H APR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS, FOR 10.3 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT AQ'S ADJUSTED 5 ARMY MSNS, CONDUCTED
 4VR'S, AND FLEW 1 CONVOY COVER. 6 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE
 TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
 B. 1530- PLT LVTH-6 DISPLACED FROM C-4 (YD 311721)
 TO CUA VIET (YD 343698). 2 TUBES LAID & READY.
 C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(FOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80905	185760	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK COMP(FSCC)(0133)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 80906	159767	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK COMP(FSCC)(0149)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

	55390	8"	3/8"	3	
HW 80907	168764	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0201)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 80908	158762	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKER POS(FSCC)(0229)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80909	182758	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0240)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80910	155758	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0303)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80911	062729	K/4/13	3/155	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0326)
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 4214	122722	F/2/12	5/105	5	BUNK COMP(FSCC)(0126)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 56690 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4125	105605	K/4/13	3/155	3	SUS MORT POS(FSCC)(0217)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/8"	2	
HY 4126	076634	A/1/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0338)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE TWO OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5669D S E C R E T

		2/94	2/8"	2	
HY 4217	164661	D/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0350)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 4128	133740	L/4/12	2/155	2	ASSY AREA(FSCC)(0401)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 4129	143735	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&NVA(FSCC)(0251)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 4130	102619	A/1/12	6/105	6	SUS MORT POS(FSCC)(0414)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5669D S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HY 4131	096622	A/1/12	6/105	6	SUS MORT POS(FSCC)(0425)
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HY 4132	090709	L/4/12	2/155	2	INFILTRT(FSCC)(0440)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

BT

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1390

B. WIA (C) 9558

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN

T.
 00 RUMHMA RUIMWAA
 DE RUIMHVP 56710 1102000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 202000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO : ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUIMMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUIMHVP 56710 S E C R E T
 C • WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C • WIA (P) 30
 A • HIGHRISE
 (1) 1056-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 118767)
 SURV: 7 WIA (C) • EXP • 8 HE, D&VT •
 (2) 0922-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & SUS ENEMY AT (YD 122782)
 SURV: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP • 1 WP, 10 HE, D&VT •
 (3) 1833-ST • PAUL FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & TRENCHES AT (YD 260740)
 SURV: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP • 63 HE, D •
 (4) 1215-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSNS AT ACTIV AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AT (YD 035642)
 SURV: 1 KIA (C) • GUN PIT DESTROYED, EXP • 15 HE, D&VT •
 (5) 1105-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT A/A POS AT (YD 041655)
 SURV: A/A GIN DESTROYED, 4 LARGE BUNKERS DESTROYED
 EXP: 20 HE, D&VT •
 B • LATE ENTRY
 (1) 1235-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 235772)
 SURV: 1 WIA (C) • EXP • 21 HE, D, D&VT •
 (2) 0850-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA AT (YD 227802)
 SURV: 1 KIA (C) • EXP: 14 HE, D&VT •
 (3) 0950-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED AT 6 NVA AT (YD 184795)

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVP 56710 SECRET
 SURV: 100 PRE CENT COVERAGE • EXP: 2 FIRECRACKER. ZHE?Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONSL	
TAR 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONSL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J. J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONSL	
240	QUANG TRI	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR

4 - OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MF

F	MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT	COORDS	RDS CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
	01-20	80905		185760	5/105	200133	BUNK COMP

PAGE FOUR RUHVP 56710 SECRET

02-20	80905	185760	5/155	200133	BUNK COMP
03-20	80905	185760	2/107	200133	BUNK COMP
04-20	80905	185760	3/8"	200133	BUNK COMP
05-20	80906	159767	5/105	200149	BUNK COMP
06-20	80906	159767	5/155	200149	BUNK COMP
07-20	80907	168764	3/8"	200149	BUNK COMP
08-20	80907	168764	5/105	200201	HARBOR SITE
09-20	80907	148764	5/155	200201	HARBOR SITE
10-20	80907	168764	3/8"	200201	HARBOR SITE
11-20	80908	158762	5/105	200229	BUNK&RICE FIELD
12-20	90908	158762	5/155	200229	BUNK&RICE FIELD
13-20	80908	158762	2/107	200229	BUNK&RICE FIELD
14-20	80909	182758	5/105	200240	HARBOR SITE
15-20	80909	182758	5/155	200240	HARBOR SITE
16-20	80909	182758	2/107	200240	HARBOR SITE
17-20	80910	155758	5/105	200303	HARBOR SITE
18-20	80910	155758	5/155	200303	HARBOR SITE
19-20	80910	155758	2/107	200303	HARBOR SITE
20-20	80911	062729	3/155	200326	ARTY POS
21-20	80911	062729	2/8"	200326	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 56710 SECRET

22-20	51742	238000	75/8"55NGF	200335	NVA POS
23-20	63393	081710	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
24-20	63394	088736	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
25-20	63395	062693	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
26-20	63397	144743	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
27-20	63398	187753	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
28-20	63399	172758	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
29-20	63400	151761	2/107	200335	SUS NVA POS
30-20	63401	176765	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
31-20	63402	181762	2/105	200335	SUS NVA POS
32-20	63403	169762	2/107	200335	SUS NVA POS
33-20	63404	178753	2/107	200335	SUS NVA POS
34-20	22168	071773	2/9"	200700	SUS NVA POS
35-20	22167	08798	2/8"	200700	SUS NVA POS
36-20	22166	130795	2/8"	200700	SUS NVA POS
37-20	51743	208789	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
38-20	51744	214780	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
39-20	51745	219790	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
40-20	51746	214799	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
41-20	51747	210808	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 56710 SECRET

42-20	51748	217818	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
43-20	51749	213831	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
44-20	51750	214845	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
45-20	51751	227777	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
46-20	51752	224790	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
47-20	51753	224801	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
48-20	51754	225810	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
49-20	51755	225826	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
50-20	51756	224843	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
51-20	51757	224861	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
52-20	51758	238761	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
53-20	51759	235765	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
54-20	51760	237773	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
55-20	51761	237780	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
56-20	51762	233785	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
57-20	51763	230792	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
58-20	51764	238791	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
59-20	51765	237799	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
60-20	51766	233803	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
61-20	51767	239806	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS

RT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

B6
SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 56730 SECRET

62-20	51768	235818	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
63-20	51769	235826	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
64-20	51770	234837	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
65-20	51771	238855	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
66-20	51772	238879	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
67-20	51773	243756	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
68-20	51774	239784	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
69-20	51775	245773	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
70-20	51776	245785	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
71-20	51777	244813	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
72-20	51778	244822	10/5"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
73-20	51779	249825	10/8"38NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
74-20	51780	249833	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
75-20	51781	245847	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
76-20	51782	249882	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
77-20	51783	249882	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
78-20	51784	256747	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
79-20	51785	254750	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
80-20	51786	258760	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
81-20	51787	254770	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 56730 SECRET

82-20	51788	253783	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
83-20	51789	258790	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
84-20	51790	250799	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
85-20	51791	250809	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
86-20	51792	258804	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
87-20	51793	252818	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
88-20	51794	252770	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
89-20	51795	267783	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
90-20	51796	268788	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
91-20	51797	264796	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
92-20	51798	271772	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
93-20	51799	277777	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
94-20	51800	148879	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
95-20	51801	150870	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
96-20	51802	157843	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
97-20	51803	161862	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
98-20	51804	164888	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
99-20	51805	171818	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
100-20	51806	175835	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
101-20	51807	194911	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHP

S E C R E T

102-20	51808	210868	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
103-20	51809	234889	10/8"55NGF	200700	SUS NVA POS
104-20	51818	230800	75/8"55NGF	192232	FORT ARTY&ROCKETS
105-20	51819	225778	7/5"30NGF	200335	SUS NVA TRP CONC
106-20	11934	171795	15/155	201300	9NVA IN OPEN
108-20	64767	122782	11/155	200922	SUS ENEMY BUNK
109-20	22239	256775	16/8"	201335	COND BUNK
110-20	54637	210831	6/175	201040	6 NVA
111-20	51822	147872	6/5"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
112-20	15823	157849	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
113-20	15824	163833	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
114-20	15825	183814	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
115-20	08826	183814	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
116-20	15827	189870	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
117-20	15828	194911	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
118-20	15829	234889	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
119-20	15830	210868	6/8"55NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
120-20	15831	218773	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
121-20	15032	129778	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHP 56730 S E C R E T

122-20	15833	210794	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
123-20	15834	217798	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
124-20	15835	208809	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
125-20	15836	214828	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
126-20	15837	215837	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
127-20	15838	218849	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
128-20	15839	223776	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
129-20	15840	228782	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
130-20	15841	223790	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
131-20	15842	227796	10/6"48NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
132-20	15843	221810	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
133-20	15844	225820	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
134-20	15845	227839	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
135-20	15846	237763	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
136-20	15847	231771	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
137-20	15848	237781	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
138-20	15849	234884	10/6"47NGF	SUS NVA POS	
139-20	15850	239806	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
140-20	15851	233822	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
141-20	15852	238838	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP

SECRET

142-20	15853	232878	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
143-20	15854	245081	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
144-20	15855	245779	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
145-20	15856	242795	9/6"47NGF	SUS NVA POS	
146-20	15857	243821	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
147-20	15858	249825	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
148-20	15859	249853	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
149-20	15860	242877	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
150-20	15861	251761	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
151-20	15862	258773	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
152-20	15863	253788	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
153-20	15864	250810	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
154-20	15865	253813	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
155-20	15866	251820	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
156-20	15867	250837	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
157-20	15868	262782	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
158-20	15869	265789	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
159-20	15870	261799	10/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS
160-20	15871	272779	9/6"47NGF	201855	SUS NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

BT

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5675D SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		1	109	110	110	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1	1		2	2	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	5	15	21	21	
(7) 107 MORT		3	5	8	8	
(8) 155 HOW	4	13	59	76	76	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	1	4	3	8	8	
(11) TOTAL	8	27	191	226	226	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	879					879
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	102					102
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	90	2				92
(7) 107 MORT	16					16

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5675D SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	192	10		202
(9) 175 GUN	6			6
(10) 8" HOW	33			33
(11) TOTAL	1318	12		1330

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3		3	6	6	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1		19	20	20	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	36	68	119	223	217	6
(7) 107 MORT	16	9	24	49	49	
(8) 155 HOW		16	4	20	20	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	56	96	169	321	315	6

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	229					229

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	209					209
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1027	86	23		88H	1144
(7) 107 MORT	248	19	13			280
(8) 155 HOW	95					95
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	6					6
(11) TOTAL	1814	105	36		8CH	1963
6. RICE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	8	1	15	24	24	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	5	7	7	
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 56750 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	9	2	20	31	31	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	194	1	10			205
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	19		3			22
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	213	1	13			227
7. SCOTLAND II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 56750 S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	62	83	58	203	203	
(7) 107 MORT	4	11	31	46	46	
(8) 155 HOW	7	35	29	71	71	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11) TOTAL	74	135	118	327	237	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1966	26	03	HC28		2103
(7) 107 MORT	174		12			186
(8) 155 HOW	1337		54	HC21		1412
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	48					48
(11) TOTAL	3525	26	149	HC49		3749
8. SALINE II						
BT						

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T F I N E C T I O N O F F I V E

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5677D S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	1	16	18	18	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW			1	1	1	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1	1	17	19	19	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	169		4			173
(7) 107 MORT						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5677D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2					2
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	171		4			175

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	23	9	73	106	106	
(7) 107 MORT	2	2	4	8	8	
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	7	12	12	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	2	1		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	28	16	85	129	129	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHV 5677D S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 8"/55(NGF)							
(5) 3"/50(NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	438		23				461
(7) 107 MORT	15		4				19
(8) 155 HOW	41	2					43
(9) 175 GUN							
(10) 8" HOW	37						37
(11) TOTAL	531	2	27				560
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)							
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3	1	112	116	116		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	1	19	22	22		
(5) 3"/50(NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	131	167	297	595	589		6
(7) 107 MORT	22	25	64	111	111		
(8) 155 HOW	13	69	105	187	187		
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1		

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5677D S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	4	14	3	21	21		
(11) TOTAL	176	277	600	1053	1047		6
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL							
(1) 5"/54(NGF)							
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1108						1108
(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	311						311
(5) 3"/50(NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	3884	113	145			8BH	
(7) 107 MORT	453	19	29			28HC	4178
(8) 155 HOW	1686	2	67				501
(9) 175 GUN	6					21HC	1776
(10) 8" HOW	124						6
(11) TOTAL	7572	134	241			57	124
							8004

GP-4

BT

TOR: 20/2230Z APR 68

COUR

CFG

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

UU RUMHVA RUMHVA
DE RUMHVP 5897D
ZM SSSSS
SECRET

FILE
CCN: 216, 217, 218, 219, 220

212000Z APR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMHVA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHVA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG-B
BT

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17 12th MARINES
4/12 18 S&C FILES
108 19-20-21 LOCAL CONTROL
No. m-25/Y

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5897D **SECRET**

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
ARTY SITREP NR 111-68 AS OF 210000H TO 212400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.1 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
AQ'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6CR'S, ESCORTED 2 CONVOYS AND
ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE. FOUR FLIGHTS WERE CANCELED DUE TO ADVERSE
WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME

HW 80948	104759	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0147)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 4039	161669	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0100)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/4/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE ONE OF THIRTEEN 212000Z APR 68

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHP 7D S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
HY 4039	161669	G/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0454)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
HY 4040	166671	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0118)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR 5897D S E C R E T

		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
HY 4040	166671	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0441)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
HY 4043	155661	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0130)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	

PAGE TWO OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 50970 S E C R E T

HY 4043	155061	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0429)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 4044	081643	H/3/12	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0437)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 4044	081643	L/4/12	5/155	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0418)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 50970 S E C R E T

		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		D/4/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 4045	193627	C/1/40	6/105	6	STAGING AREA (FSCC) (0253)
		L/4/12	5/105	5	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	5/105	5	
HY 4046	178618	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0315)
		L/4/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	

BT

PAGE THREE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 58990 S E C R E T

HY 4047	112626	H/3/12	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0400)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 4048	093658	F/2/12	6/105	6	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC) (0201)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 4049	115731	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
	3/2/12	K/4/13	5/105	5	
			4/155	4	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 58990 S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0224)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
HY 4050	138740	F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0040)
		8"	6/8"	6	
	C/1/40	6/105	6		
	L/4/12	2/155	2		
HY 4051	904477	B/1/40	5/105	5	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		A/1/13	6/105	6	
		B/1/13	6/105	6	
HY 4052	901474	B/1/40	4/105	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		A/1/13	6/105	6	
		B/1/13	6/105	6	

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1540-BTRY 8", FIRED MSNS AT TANK AT YD 132809

PAGE FOUR OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5890 S E C R E T

SURV: TANK DES. EXP: 12 HE, Q.

(2) 1020-BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 166843

SURV: 1WIA, 3KIA. EXP: 13 HE, Q&VT.

(3) 1210-BTRY 8" FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS COMPLEX AT YD 240794

SURV: 2 BUNKERS DES. EXP: 22 HE, Q&D.

(4) 1542-BTRY 8" FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS & FISH NETS AT YD 261801

SURV: TARGET DES. EXP: 10 HE, Q.

(5) 1234-BTRY W/1/12 FIRED MSN AT CONFIRMED ENEMY POS AT UD 159741

SURV: 2 SECONDARIES. EXP: 12 HE, Q.

(6) 1900-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA AT YD 103759

SURV: 1 KIA (C) EXP: 20 HE, Q&VT.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1100-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT WIA IN OPEN AT YD 102704

SURV: 4 WIA. EXP: 1 WP, 30 HE, Q&VT.

C. RICE

(1) 1015-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA AT YD 220478

SURV: 4 WIA. EXP: 17HE, Q&VT

D. SUPPORT OF 2 ND ARVN

(1) 1706-BTRY 8" FIRED AT 5 BUNKERS AT YD 254752

SURV: 2 MORTARS DES. 2 BUNKERS DES. EXP: 11 HE, Q.

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 5890 S E C R E T

(2) 1430-BTRY :/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 8 NVA AT YD 250752

SURV: 2WIA, EXP: 13 HE, Q.

E. LANCASTER

(1) 1810-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED AT 5 NVA AT YD 105606

SURV: 1WIA, 1 KIA, EXP 2 WP, 34 HE, Q&VT.

(2) 1940-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 5-10 NVA AT YD 114603

SURV: 3WIA, EXP: 18HE, Q&VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

A. AN/01-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MQP-44A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE FIVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 58900 S E C R E L
 240 QUNAG TR NON OPERATIONAL RADAR
 4. OPN HIGHRISE
 A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSNS NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-21	80948	104759	6/155	210147	HARBOR SITE	
02-21	80948	104759	6/155	210147	HARBOR SITE	
03-21	80948	104759	4/175	210747	HARBOR SITE	
04-21	63416	050718	4/105	210600	SUS NVA POS	
05-21	63417	059731	4/105	210600	SUS NVA POS	
06-21	63418	076734	4/105	210600	SUS NVA POS	
07-21	63420	078756	4/155	210600	SUS NVA POS	
08-21	63421	092768	4/155	210600	SUS NVA POS	
09-21	63422	117767	4/155	210600	SUS NVA POS	
10-21	63423	152780	4/155	210600	SUS NVA POS	
11-21	63424	082692	4/105	210600	SUS NVA POS	
12-21	63425	084708	4/105	210600	SUS NVA POS	
13-21	63426	094754	4/155	210600	SUS NVA POS	
15-21	63428	173759	2/107	210600	SUS NVA POS	

BT

PAGE SIX OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5899D S E C R E T

17-21	63430	183759	2/107	210600	SUS NVA POS
18-21	63431	177753	4/8"	210501	SUS NVA POS
19-21	22330	246825	4/8"	210501	SUS NVA POS
20-21	22331	249825	4/8"	210506	SUS NVA POS
21-21	22332	249836	4/8"	210511	SUS NVA POS
22-21	21170	095798	2/8"	210522	SUS NVA POS
23-21	21171	028943	2/8"	210532	SUS NVA POS
24-21	21172	053758	2/8"	210535	SUS NVA POS
25-21	21173	065787	2/8"	210535	SUS NVA POS
26-21	51872	206700	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
27-21	51873	203800	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
28-21	51874	215778	6"5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
29-21	51875	215793	6"5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
30-21	51876	214799	6"5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
31-21	51876	214799	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
32-21	51877	217817	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
32-21	51878	211827	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
33-21	51879	212841	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
34-21	51880	224842	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
35-21	51881	223861	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
36-21	51882	239868	6/5"30NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5890 S E C R E T

37-21	51883	241877	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
38-21	51884	246887	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
39-21	51885	227777	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
40-21	51886	224790	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
41-21	51887	229792	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
42-21	51888	224801	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
43-21	51889	239855	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
44-21	51890	239855	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
45-21	51891	235837	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
46-21	51892	233804	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
47-21	51893	239805	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
48-21	51894	233785	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
49-21	51895	239781	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
50-21	51897	233767	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
51-21	51898	240760	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
52-21	51899	240763	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
53-21	51900	242771	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
54-21	51901	248787	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
55-21	51902	242795	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
56-21	51903	249809	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 58990 S E C R E T

57-21	51904	243821	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
58-21	51905	249832	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
59-21	51906	249852	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
60-21	51907	257748	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
61-21	51908	253750	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
62-21	51909	259765	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
63-21	50910	256774	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
64-21	51911	257786	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
65-21	51912	253799	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
66-21	51913	259804	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
67-21	51914	252818	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
68-21	51915	264773	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
69-21	51916	269788	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
70-21	51917	270775	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
71-21	51918	277775	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
72-21	51919	263696	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
73-21	51920	235809	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
74-21	51921	271761	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
75-21	51922	236813	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS
76-21	51923	216800	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE EIGHT OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 58920 SECRET

77-21	51924	232779	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
78-21	51925	256754	6/5"38NGF	210700	SUS NVA POS
79-21	11967	238795	7/155	210830	7 NVA
80-21	18580	244768	13/105	210850	3 NVA
81-21	18578	236772	18/105	210655	6 NVA
82-21	18578	238768	9/105	210730	10 NVA IN BUNKER
83-21	11968	177795	6/155	210935	2 NVA
84-21	51926	195774	44/5"/54	211014	SUS NVA POS
85-21	51927	247835	94/5"/54	210926	AMMO & STORAGE AREA
86-21	22333	240794	22/8"	211210	BUNKER COMPLEX
87-21	64775	184758	15/155	211435	BUNKERS
88-21	64776	185812	8/155	211515	SUS ENEMY POS
89-21	51928	235855	124/5"/54	211148	ACT ARTY
90-21	51929	215833	52/5"38	211330	SUS ARTY
91-21	54653	166843	13"175	211020	6NVA IN OPEN
92-21	54654	168815	5/175	211130	3 NVA IN OPEN
93-21	18581	212788	8/105	211415	SUS CP
94-21	54656	178819	21/175	211612	4 NVA WITH BUFF HERD
95-21	21174	132809	12/8"	211540	TANK

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 58920 SECRET

96-21	22334	261801	10/8"	211542	BUNKERS & FISH NET
97-21	11190	180794	17/155	211835	10 NVA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNIBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3		8	3	3
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1		78	79	79
(3) 6"/47(GF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105HOW	4	1	23	28	28
(7) 107 MORT			3	3	3
(8) 155HOW	7	2	77	86	86
(9) 175 GUN	3	2		5	5
(10) 8"HOW	3	1	7	11	11
(11) TOTAL	21	6	188	215	215

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	262				262
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	417				417
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					

BT

PAGE NINE OF THIRTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHV [REDACTED] SECRET

(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	118		3		121
(7) 107 MORT					6
(8) 155 HOW	218	1		219	
(9) 175 GUN	43				43
(10) 8" HOW	70				70
(11) TOTAL	1134	1	3		1138

T. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	73	97	204	195	9
(7) 107 MORT	11	6	20	43	43	
(8) 155 HOW	3	38		41	41	
(9) 175 GUN	3			3	3	
(10) 8" HOW	2	14		16	16	

PAGE NINE (A) OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 5903D S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	55	131	126	312	303	9
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	38					38
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	49					49
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1111	10	18			1139
(7) 107 MORT	225		7			232
(8) 155 HOW	243					243
(9) 175 GUN	24					24
(10) 8" HOW	87					87
(11) TOTAL	1777	10	25			1812

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)	
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 5903D S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	7	6	11	24	24	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	1		1	2	2	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	8	6	12	26	26	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	145	7	11			163
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	27		1			28
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	172	7	12			191

7. SCOTLAND 11

PAGE TEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 59030 S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	59	74	33	166	166
(7) 107 MORT	2	20	49	UQ	71
(8) 155 HOW	17	73	27	117	117
(9) 175 GUN		17		17	17
(10) 8" HOW	4	2		6	6
(11) TOTAL	82	186	109	377	377

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2091	53	66	139HC	2349

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 59030 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	189	3			192
(8) 155 HOW	591	26		14HC	631
(9) 175 GUN	68				68
(10) 8" HOW	54				54
(11) TOTAL	2993	56	92	153	3294

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW			8	8	8
(7) 107 MORT		1	4	5	5
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

BT

PAGE ELEVEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 5905 SECRET

(11) TOTAL 14 12 13 13
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	80				80
(7) 107 MORT	42				42
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	122				122

9. LANCASTER

A. MISSILES FIRED OPS IN OPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 59050 SECRET

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	24	17	58	99	97
(7) 107 MORT	4		9	13	13
(8) 155 HOW	1	3	8	12	12
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	29	20	75	124	122

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	529	33			562
(7) 107 MORT	62	8			70
(8) 155 HOW	38	1			39
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	629	42			671

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE TWELVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 59050 S E C R E T

A - MISSILES FIRED	OBS	INORS	HAI	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3			3	3	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		81	83	83	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	128	171	230	529	518	11
(7) 107 MORT	17	27	91	135	135	
(8) 155 HOW	29	116	113	258	258	
(9) 175 GIN	6	19		25	25	
(10) 8" HOW	9	17	7	33	33	
(11) TOTAL	195	350	529	1056	1045	11

B - AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	262					262
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	455					455
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	49					49
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4074	70	131		139HC	4414
(7) 107 MORT	524	3	15			542

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 59050 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	1117	1	28		14HC	1160
(9) 175 GIN	135					135
(10) 8" HOW	211					211
(11) TOTAL	6827	74	174		153HC	7228

GP-4

RT

TOD: 212200Z APR 68

CDR

CAF

PAGE THIRTEEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

OP 222000Z APR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHAA/ CG III MAF(COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY(USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV (FSIC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG-B
 BT

OIA; 225, 227, 228, 229

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19/21

FILECOPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 11-2534

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6895D S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

ARTILLERY SITREP NR 112-68 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 10 MSNS 23.1 HRS

IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 11 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED

10 VR'S, COVERED 3 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SU-T OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION (SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80994	182758	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0358)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80995	155758	C/1/40	4/105	5	WATER POINT (FSCC) (0410)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80996	132009	2/94	2/175	2	TANK (FSCC) (0420)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		8"	4/18"	4	

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMHV 195D S E C R E T

HY 4162	043642	2/94	2/175	2	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0143)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4162	043642	2/94	2/175	2	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0457)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4163	170660	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC) (0156)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHV 6195D S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 4163	170660	C/1/40	5/105	5	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC) (0508)
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	5	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 4164	105635	L/4/12	3/155	3	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0213)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/78	2	
HY 4164	105635	L/4/12	3/155	3	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0520)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE TWO OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHY 1950 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/8"	2	
HY 4167	158646	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0225)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4167	158646	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0531)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4168	119735	L/4/12	5/155	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0249)
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5		
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 61950 S E C R E T

HY 4168	119735	L/4/12	5/155	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0542)
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 4165	152731	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0346)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 4165	142731	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0600)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 4166	253752	C/1/11	6/105	6	BUNKERS & MORT (FSCC) (0306)

BT

HOW-6 4/105 4

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 61970 S E C R E T

HY 4169	092613	L/4/12	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	SUPPLY ARE(FSCC) (0432)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		2/94	2/8"	2	
HY 4170	094609	D/2/12	6/105	6	CACHE SITE (FSCC) (0319)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/55	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 61970 S E C R E T

		2/94	2/175	2	
HY 4171	085614	D/2/12	6/105	6	SUPPLY AREA(FSCC) (0333)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		2/94	2/175	3	
HY 4172	092626	D/2/12	6/105	6	CACHE DITE&BULK(FSCC) (0445)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	4/105	4	

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 61970 SECRET

2/94

2/175

2

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1537-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS AT YD 167658

SURV: 3 BUNKERS DES. 10 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

EXP. 27 HE & CP.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0900-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN TREE LINE AT YD 103760

SURV: 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED, 2 KIA. EXP. 22 HE & Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MQ-10A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROL	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 61970 SECRET

238 KHE SANH NON OPERATIONAL RADAR

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL

240 QUANG TRI NON OPERATIONAL RADAR

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-22	80594		182758	5/105	220358	HARBOR SITE
02-22	80994		182758	6/155	220358	HARBOR SITE
03-22	80994		182758	2/107	220358	HARBOR SITE
04-22	80995		155758	5/105	220410	WATER POINT
05-22	80995		155758	6/155	220410	WATER POINT
06-22	80995		155758	2/107	220410	WATER POINT
07-22	80996		132809	6/175	220420	TANK
08-22	80996		132809	4/8"	220420	TANK
09-22	21175		125785	3/8"	220103	CONVOY
10-22	51962		155777	2/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
11-22	51963		159788	2/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
12-22	51964		158859	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
13-22	51965		157877	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7D SECRET

14-22	51966	161761	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
15-22	51967	268774	2/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
16-22	51968	164871	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
17-22	51969	176762	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
18-22	51970	173789	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
19-22	51971	171815	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
20-22	51972	178831	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
21-22	51973	174845	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
22-22	51974	183776	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
23-22	51975	183787	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
24-22	51976	189807	2/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
25-22	51977	010100	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
26-22	51978	183843	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
27-22	51979	188857	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
28-22	51980	188870	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
29-22	51981	184879	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
30-22	51982	191767	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
31-22	51983	199774	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
32-22	51984	193790	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS
33-22	51985	198811	4/5"/54	220700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 68990 SECRET

35-22	51987	209772	9/5"36	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
36-22	91988	206782	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
37-22	51989	200798	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
38-22	51990	201824	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
39-22	51991	204845	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
40-22	51992	208867	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
41-22	51993	214779	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
42-22	51994	210793	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
43-22	51995	217799	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
44-22	51996	217817	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
45-22	51997	211829	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
47-22	51999	219869	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
48-22	52000	225843	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
49-22	52001	229877	4/5"54	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
50-22	52002	234855	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
51-22	52003	242876	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
52-22	52004	247894	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
53-22	52005	226775	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
54-22	52006	224790	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 68990 SECRET

55-22	52007	227797	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
56-22	52008	224808	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
57-22	52009	224823	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
58-22	52010	235764	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
59-22	52011	237773	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
60-22	52012	233784	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
61-22	52013	234804	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
62-22	52014	239806	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
63-22	52015	239814	9/5"38	220700	USS	NVA	POS
64-22	52016	234824	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
65-22	52017	235837	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
66-22	52018	240760	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
67-22	52019	240789	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
68-22	52020	246776	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
69-22	51021	245787	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
70-22	52022	240797	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
71-22	52023	249810	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
72-22	52024	244922	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
73-22	52025	249832	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS
74-22	52026	248853	9/5"38	220700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHV

SECRET

75-22	52027	251762	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
76-22	52028	255775	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
77-22	52029	259785	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
78-22	52030	251791	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
79-22	52031	250800	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
80-22	52032	258804	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
81-22	52033	252819	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
82-22	52034	250824	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
83-22	52035	263767	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
84-22	52035	263767	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
85-22	52037	269787	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
86-22	52038	261791	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
87-22	52039	274771	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
88-22	52040	258750	9/5"38	220700	SUS NV POS
89-22	52041	248761	9/5"38	220700	SUS NVA POS
90-22	11997	103760	22/155	220900	2 NVA IN TREE LINE
91-22	21176	105756	9/8"	220900	BUNKER COMPLEX
92-22	22335	228794	26/8"	220922	LRG BUNKER COMPLEX
93-22	64779	189810	20/155	220955	NVA FLAG
94-22	51958	145819	16/8"55	212205	CLEARING POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHV 68990 SECRET

95-22	51958	145819	15/8"55	220544	ARTY POS
96-22	51960	194763	22/5"38	220050	SUS TRP MOVEMENT
97-22	51961	250765	61/5"38	220142	SUS STAGING AREA
98-22	52043	235905	45/5"34	221205	SUS NVA POS
100-22	21178	098773	9/8"	221425	6 GUN POS
111-22	11990	170781	19/155	221620	4 NVA & 2 BUNKERS
112-22	52046	214835	28/8"55	221420	SUS ARTY
113-22	52047	221776	52/5"38	221624	SUS NVA POS
114-22	52048	278765	72/5"38	221558	BUNKER COMPLEX
115-22	52049	239783	103/5"38	221620	STORAGE AREA
116-22	52045	197794	65/5"54	221305	SUS NVA POS
117-22	52051	157861	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
118-22	52052	167868	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
119-22	52053	183813	2/5"54	22-045	SUS NVA POS
120-22	52054	194772	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
121-22	52055	192809	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
124-22	52058	197822	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX	RUMH	SECRET			
125-22	52059	195840	2/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
126-22	52060	208690	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
127-22	52061	215771	9/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
128-22	52062	212828	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
129-22	52063	128048	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
130-22	52065	213865	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
131-22	52065	225777	9/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
132-22	52066	226859	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
133-22	52067	237767	9/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
134-22	52068	232775	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
135-22	52069	247759	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
136-22	52070	243777	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
137-22	52071	254785	9/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
138-22	52072	259723	9/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
139-22	52073	256764	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
140-22	52074	265789	8/5"54	221056	SUS NVA POS
141-22	52075	272779	8/5"54	221045	SUS NVA POS
142-22	12000	247766	8/155	221952	LIGHTS
143-22	12001	195762	3/155	222100	SUS NVA POS
144-22	21177	123795	2/3"	222101	A/A POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

145-22 22336 193788 1378" 221727 BUNKERS

PAGE TWO RUHVP 62010 SECRET
 145-22 64788 184814 878" 221925 BUNKER
 147-22 22337 240780 2678" 221804 BUNKER
 148-22 12002 205762 37155 222143 SUS NVA MOVEMENT

4c HIGHRISE

ASNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3		49	52	52	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	8		53	67	67	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1	2		3	3	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		2	27	29	29	
(7) 107 MORT	2	1		3	3	
(8) 155 HOW	9	4	51	64	64	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW	8	2		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	31	13	186	230	230	

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM 62010 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)	58				58
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	74				74
(7) 107 MORT	6				6
(8) 155 HOW	203	3	14		220
(9) 175 GUN	6				6
(10) 2" HOW	92				92
(11) TOTAL	1822	3	14		1839

E. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2		2	4	4	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	31	80	99	210	205	5
(7) 107 MORT	15	7	16	38	38	
(8) 155 HOW	4	29	2	35	35	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1	6	7	7		

PAGE FOUR 62010 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	53	122	119	294	289	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	175					175
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1044	33	11			1088
(7) 107 MORT	236		9			245
(8) 155 HOW	203	3				206
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	16					16
(11) TOTAL	1676	36	20			1732

E. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	10	3		13	13	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 62010 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	6	4	22	32	32
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		1		1	11
(9) 155 GUN		4	33	37	337
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	16	12	55	83	83
3. AMMO EXPENDED HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	372				372
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) HOW	336	12			348
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	8				3
(9) 155 GUN	105	3			108
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1219	15			1234
7. SCOTLAND II					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	NAF ARVN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 62010 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	69	71	60	200	200
(7) 107 MORT	3	32	44	79	79
(8) 155 HOW	16	55	21	92	92
(9) 175 GUN		34		34	34
(10) 8" HOW	2	9		11	11
(11) TOTAL	90	201	125	416	416
5. AMMO EXPENDED HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2470	203	86	HC32	2797
(7) 107 MORT	264		4		268
(8) 155 HOW	824	27		HC2	853
ST					

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

SECRET
(9) 175 GUN

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE SECTIONS
152

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 62030 SECRET

(10) 8" HOW 84
(11) TOTAL 3794 209 117 HG 34 4854 84

8. SAFINE II

A. MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 105 HOW 7 2 20 29 29
(7) 107 MORT 2 10 12 12
(8) 155 HOW
(9) 175 GUN
(10) 8" HOW
(11) TOTAL 9 2 30 41 41

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 62030 SECRET

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 105 HOW 613 3 9 625
(7) 107 MORT 100 3 103
(8) 155 HOW
(9) 175 GUN
(10) 8" HOW
(11) TOTAL 713 6 9 728

9. LANCASTER II

A. MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
(6) 105 HOW 16 31 52 99 99
(7) 107 MORT 2 11 10 23 23
(8) 155 HOW 9 10 19 19
(9) 175 GUN
(10) 8" HOW 2 6 8 8

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6030 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	20	57	72	149	149
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F • C •	OTHER TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	610		25		635
(7) 107 MORT	83		2		85
(8) 155 HOW	84				84
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	28				28
(11) TOTAL	805		27		832

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MNS FIRED ORS INORS H&I TOTALS MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 49 52 52

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 20 3 61 84 84

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 1 2 3 3

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 62030 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	129	190	280	599	594	5
(7) 107 MORT	24	51	80	155	155	
(8) 155 HOW	29	98	84	211	211	
(9) 175 GUN				36		36 36
(10) 8" HOW	13	23		36	36	
(11) 155 GUN				4	33	37 37
(12) TOTAL	219	404	587	1213	1208	5

B • AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F • C • OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 325 325

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1803 1803

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 58 58

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 5147 245 143 32HC 5567

(7) 107 MORT 689 3 15 707

(9) 175 GUN 158 158

(10) 8" HOW 222 222

(11) 155 GUN 105 3 108

(12) TOTAL 9829 254 202 34HC 10,319

RT

TOD: 222200Z APR 68

COUR

CAF

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

OP 232000Z APR 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO CG 3D MARDIV

RUMMMA/CG 111 MAF(COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/ 3D MARINES(COC)

ZEN/ 4TH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ 9TH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 3D BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/ 2 ND 94 TH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/ 8TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)

3D MARDIV (FSIC)

ZEN/ 100TH ARTY (GROUP) (USA)

FLSG-B

BT

SECRET

SECTION

ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

COPIES 232,233,234,235,236

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

FILE

12TH MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
N8: 4-2552

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6467D SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

ARTILLERY SITREP NR 113-68 AS OF 230001H TO 232400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 20.4 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 8VR'S.
COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED IN 5 AIR STRIKES. TWO FLIGHTS
WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION (SOURCE) (TIME)

HW 90000	103759	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0108)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 90000	103759	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0316)
		8"	6/8"	6	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	

PAGE ONE OF THIRTEEN 232000Z APR 68

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 64670 S E C R E T

HW 90001	085722	L/	1/155	1	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0050)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
		8/4	2/175	2	STAGING AREA (FSCC) (0135)
HW 90002	165774	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS (FSCC) (0147)
	L/4/12	1/155	1		
HW 90003	105776	C/1/40	5/105	5	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 64670 S E C R E T

HW 90004	175765	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0220)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0243)
HW 90005	145739	W/1/12	2/107	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	BUNK&TRENCH (FSCC) (0120)
HY 4183	142731	L/4/12	1/155	1	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	BUNK&TRENCH (FSCC) (0327)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 4183	142731	L/4/12	1/155	1	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	

PAGE TWO OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6 SECRET

		8	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4184	164665	C/1/40	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE (FSCC) (0159)
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
	H/3/12		6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4185	175676	C/1/40	6/105	6	HQ POS (FSCC) (0210)
		L/4/12	1/155	1	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4186	100726	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0232)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 64670 SECRET

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4187	122739	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0245)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4188	139739	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0305)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

BT

PAGE THREE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6469D SECRET

		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4181	918501	B/1/40	5/105	5	BASE CAMP (FSCC) (0207)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 4181	918501	B/1/40	5/105	5	BASE CAMP (FSCC) (0330)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 4181	918501	B/1/40	5/105	5	BASE CAMP (FSCC) (0500)
		8"	4/8"	4	

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1119-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 147731

SURV: 3KIA. EXP: 15 FIRECRACKERS, 14HE, Q&VT.

(2) 1337-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSNS AT BUNKERS AT YD 109631

SURV: 1 SECONDARY. EXP: 3WP, 16HE, Q.

(3) 2150-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 10-15 NVA AT YD 112681.

SURV: 6KIA(C). EXP 4WP, 20HE, Q&VT.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1709-BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE AT YD 139847

SURV: 3WIA (C). EXP: 11 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

A. AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
------	----------	--------	---------

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6469D SECRET

MC 10-2 A-2 NON OPERATIONAL RADAR

MC 10-3 C-2 NON OPERATIONAL RADAR

TAB 1 A-4 OPERATIONAL

B. AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4 OPERATIONAL

250 A-2 OPERATIONAL

245 C-2 OPERATIONAL

239 J.J. CARCOL OPERATIONAL

238 KHE SANH OPERATIONAL

235 DONG HA OPERATIONAL

240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL

4. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-23	90000		103759	3/155	230108	HARBOR SITE
02-23	90000		103759	4/8"	230108	HARBOR SITE
03-23	90000		103759	4/175	230108	HARBOR SITE
04-23	90000		103759	3/155	230316	HARBOR SITE
05-23	90000		103759	6/8"	230316	HARBOR SITE

PAGE FOUR OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 64690 S E C R E T

06-23	90000	103759	4/175	230310	HARBOR SITE
07-23	90001	085722	11/105	230050	ARTY POS
08-23	90001	085722	3/155	230050	ARTY POS
09-23	90001	085722	4/8"	230050	ARTY POS
10-23	90001	095722	3/175	230050	ARTY POS
11-23	90001	085722	6/107	230050	ARTY POS
12-23	90002	165774	3/155	230135	STAGING AREA
13-23	90002	165774	6/8"	230135	STAGING AREA
14-23	90002	165774	4/175	230135	STAGING AREA
15-23	90002	165774	5/105	230135	STAGING AREA
16-23	90002	165774	2/107	230135	STAGING AREA
17-23	90003	105776	2/155	230135	ARTY POS
18-23	90003	105776	6/8"	230147	ARTY POS
19-23	90004	175765	4/8"	230220	HARBOR SITE
20-23	90003	105775	4/175	230147	ARTY POS
21-23	90004	175765	2/155	230220	HARBOR SITE
22-23	90004	175765	2/175	230220	HARBOR SITE
23-23	90004	175765	2/107	230220	HARBOR SITE
24-23	90005	115739	11/105	230243	BUNKERS
25-23	9005	115739	3/155	230243	BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE 64690 S E C R E T

26-23	90005	115739	6/8"	230243	BUNKERS
27-23	90005	115739	6/107	230243	BUNKERS
28-23	22338	233823	10/8"	230001	SUS ARTY
29-23	22339	170809	9/8"	230117	SUS ARTY
30-23	22340	172814	9/8"	230128	SUS ARTY
31-23	63474	168769	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
32-23	63475	181778	2/155	230120	SUS ARTY
33-23	63476	182768	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
34-23	64377	171753	2/107	230120	SUS ARTY
35-23	63478	191755	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
36-23	63480	172760	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
37-23	63487	162753	2/107	230120	SUS ARTY
38-23	63483	069712	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
39-23	63485	084730	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
40-23	63486	103745	2/105	230120	SUS ARTY
41-23	63488	106758	2/155	230120	SUS ARTY
42-23	52085	148870	4/5"/54	230645	SUS NVA POS
43-23	52086	158762	4/5"/54	230645	SUS NVA POS
44-23	52087	151788	4/5"/54	230645	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUNWP 64690 S E C R E T

46-23	52044	158781	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
47-23	52049	153850	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
48-23	52050	157813	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
49-23	52051	166761	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
50-23	52052	161774	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
51-23	52053	168773	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
52-23	52054	168792	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
53-23	52055	176762	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
54-23	52056	174774	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
55-23	52057	172808	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
56-23	52058	171838	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
57-23	52059	173880	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
58-23	52100	189760	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
59-23	52101	189775	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
60-23	52102	183787	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
61-23	52103	189811	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
62-23	52104	189836	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
63-23	52105	183854	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
64-23	52106	189869	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
65-23	52107	195783	4/5"/54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION

THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHP 64690 SECRET

67-23	52109	190799	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
68-23	52110	198810	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
69-23	52111	190825	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
70-23	52112	192886	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
71-23	52113	206768	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
72-23	52114	202775	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
73-23	52115	208788	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
74-23	52116	208809	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
75-23	52117	201824	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
76-23	52118	261850	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
77-23	52119	215771	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
78-23	52120	214781	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
79-23	52121	215792	10/5"38	230645	SQS	NVA	POS
80-23	52122	215799	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
81-23	52123	214827	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
82-23	52124	212841	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
83-23	52125	213865	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
84-23	52126	226843	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
85-23	52127	227859	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE RUMHP 64690 DSECRET

86-23	51228	229877	4/5"54	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
87-23	52129	239868	4/5"43	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
88-23	52130	246877	4/5"54	230634	SUS	NVA	POS
89-23	52131	227781	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
90-23	52132	224790	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
91-23	52133	225806	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
92-23	52134	226826	10/5"38	230634	SUS	NVA	POS
93-23	52135	236791	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
94-23	52136	236805	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
95-23	52137	233819	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
96-23	52138	237836	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
97-23	52139	265786	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
98-23	52140	257747	60/3"50	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
99-23	52141	254749	30/5"50	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
100-23	52142	#257745	30/3"50	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
101-23	52143	265747	28/3"60	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
102-23	52144	267758	30/3"50	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
103-23	52145	268790	10/5"38	230645	SUS	NVA	POS
104-23	54358	224855	10/175	222400	ARTY	POS	
105-23	53977	215865	10/175	230020	ARTY	POS	

PAGE SEVEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 64690 S E C R E T

106-23	52914	209874	10/175	230045	ARTY POS
107-23	52079	235825	50/8"55	230103	ACT ARTY
108-23	52080	245845	20/8"55	230103	ACT ARTY
109-23	52062	246855	30/8"55	230103	ACT ARTY
110-23	52083	246855	30/8"55	230103	ACT ARTY
111-23	52083	238868	30/5"54	230103	ACT ARTY
112-23	52080	248845	30/5"54	230017	ACT ARTY
113-23	22341	240780	44/8"	231150	COMMAND BUNKER
114-23	22342	177783	6/8"	231227	5 NVA
115-23	61963	225807	20/155	231307	TRENCH LINE & AA POS
116-23	22342	193810	10/8"	231416	A/W BUNKER
117-23	22341	240760	95/5"38	231302	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
			20/8"55		
119-23	52150	242845	55/5"54	231203	ARTY POS
120-23	42149	134849	20/8"54	231205	STORAGE AREA
121-23	52151	235835	36/5"54	231445	SUS ARTY
122-23	52152	235815	44/5"53	231539	SUS NVA AREA
123-23	52153	239782	35/5"38	231654	STORAGE & STAGING AREA
124-23	52154	216833	1/5"54	231729	SUS ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 64690 S E C R E T

125-23	81072	192788	6/155	232000	4 NVA IN SAMPAN
126-23	54661	147816	10/175	231230	15 NVA W/WEAPONS
127-23	64779	139847	11/175	231709	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
128-23	52156	274779	20/8"55	232005	BUNKER & TRENCHES

K. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H & I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	2	68	74	74
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	43		46	46
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	5	2	9	9
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			5	5	5
(6) 105 HOW	2	5	21	28	28
(7) 107 MORTAR	1		2	3	3
(8) 155 HOW	2	12	60	74	74
(9) 175 GUN	3	14		17	17
(10) 8" HOW	3	10		13	13
(11) TOTAL	20	91	158	269	269

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TTTOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	470				470
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	500				500

PAGE EIGHT OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 64690 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	198			198
(5) 3"/5 (NGF)	178			178
(6) 105 HOW	95	1		96
(7) 107 MORTAR	10			10
(8) 155 HOW	165			165
(9) 175 GUN	80			80
(10) 8" HOW	120			120
(11) TOTAL	1816	1		1817

5. KENTUCKY

A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H & I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/98 (NGF)	4		2	6	6	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 6"/55 (NGF)	1			14	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	23	44	73	140	132	8
(7) 107 MORTAR	12	9	20	41	41	
(8) 155 HOW	1	15	2	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						

BT

PAGE NINE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 64730 SECRET

	1	5	6	6	8
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	42	73	97	212	204
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	264				264
(3) 6"/47 (NGFL)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2				2
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	695	89	8		792
(7) 107 MORT	206				206
(8) 155 HOW	60		15		75
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	49				49
(11) TOTAL	1276	89	8	15	1388

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (4) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 64730 SECRET

	7	5	74	86	86
(6) 105 HOW					
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	2		4	6	6
(9) 155 GUN	1			1	1
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	10	5	78	93	93
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HW	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	880		8	HC2	810
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	19		5		24
(9) 155 GUN	33				33
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	852		13	HC 2	867

7. SCOTLAND 11

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 64730 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/58 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	47	147	30	224	224	
(7) 107 MORT	2	47		49	49	
(8) 155 HOW	16	46	45	105	105	
(9) 175 GUN	1	26		27	27	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	64	266	75	405	405	

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/58 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2971	94	45	HC23	3133	
(7) 107 MORT	186		1			187
(8) 155 HOW	1375	4	9	HC1	1389	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 64730 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	120					120
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	4652	98	55	HC24	4829	

8. SALINE 11

A. RNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/58 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	7	6	20	33	33	
(7) 107 MORT	2		3	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	9	6	23	38	38	

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE ELEVEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 647 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	617	20		637
(7) 107 MORT	30	9		39
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	647	9	20	676

9. LANCASTER II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	23	24	46	93	93
(7) 107 MORT	2		13	15	15
(8) 155 HOW	2	2	6	10	10
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	4
(10) 8" HOW	3	3		6	6

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

E OF FIVE SECTIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 64750 SECRET

(11) TOTAL	30	30	65	125	125	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	586	9	54		2HC	651
(7) 107 MORT	72					72
(8) 155 HOW	70					70
(9) 175 GUN	20					20
(10) 8" HOW	59					59
(11) TOTAL	807	9	54		HC2	872

10 CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	2	68	74	74	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	43	2	52	52	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	5	2	10	10	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			5	5	4	
(6) 105 HOW	109	231	264	604	596	8
(7) 107 MORT	19	56	38	113	113	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 64750 SECRET

(8) 155 HOW	21	75	117	213	213	
(9) 175 GUN	4	41		45	45	
(10) 8" HOW	7	18		25	25	
(11) 155 GUN	1			1	1	
(12) TOTAL	175	471	496	1142	1134	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	470					470
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	764					764
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	200					200
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)	178					178
(6) 105 HOW	5764	192	136		27HC	6119
(7) 107 MORT	504	9	1			514
(8) 155 HOW	1689	4	14	15	1HC	1723
(9) 175 GUN	220					220
(10) 8" HOW	228					228
(11) 155 GUN	33					33
(12) TOTAL	10,050	205	151	15		28 10,449

GP-4
BT

TOD: 232200Z APR 68

COUR

CAF

PAGE THIRTEEN OF THIRTEEN

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 6691 D 1152000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 242000Z APR 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO CEN/CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PFU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3D MARINES(COC)
 ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/9 TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3D BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/8TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)
 3D MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/108TH GROUP (USA)
 FLSG-B
 BT
 S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF SIX

CCN 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246

COPY 7 OF 21

H A S B E E N S E N TS&C 2-152/12 16-174/12 18108 19-21

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 13-2565

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6691D S E C R E T
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NR 114-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H APR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 10 MSNS FOR 25.0 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 12 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 10
 VR'S. COVERED 3 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES.
 B. 1200-1 PLT OF 5TH 155 GUNS DISPLACED FROM GRID
 YD 535315 TO GRID YD 144615. 1 TUBE LAID & READY
 C. 1300-BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FROM GRID YD 058544
 TO GRID YD 010455. 6 TUBES LAID & READY.
 D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE 3D MARDIV
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)TIME)
 HW 90047 165760 C/1/40 6/105 6 BUNKERS
 L/4/12 2/155 2 (FSCC) (0103)
 8" 6/8" 6
 K/4/13 1/155 1
 2/94 2/175 2
 W/1/12 2/107 2
 HW 90047 165760 C/1/40 6/105 6 BUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 16

#114

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6691D S E C R E T

	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0318)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90048 108757	W/1/12	2/107	2	SUPPLY POINT
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0210)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90049 159774	L/4/12	2/155	2	LIVING AREA
	8"	5/8"	5	(FSCC) (0115)
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 90049 159774	L/4/12	2/155	2	LIVING AREA
	8"	5/8"	5	(FSCC) (0330)
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6691D S E C R E T

	2/94	2/175	2	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 90050 093778	8"	3/8"	3	ARTY POS
	8/4	2/175	2	(FSCC) (0242)
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90051 186758	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0040)
	8"	6/8"	6	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 90051 186758	C/1/40	6/105	6	BUNKERS
	L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0407)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 90052 106758	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	8"	5/8"	5	(FSCC) (0137)

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 16

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6691D S E C R E T

	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90052 106758	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	8"	5/8"	5	(FSCC) (0306)
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90053 157787	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	8"	3/8"	3	(FSCC) (0150)
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90053 157787	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	8"	5/8"	5	(FSCC) (0355)
	8/4	2/175	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HY 4197 173671	C/1/40	6/105	6	CACHE SITE
	L/4/12	5/155	5	(FSCC) (0207)

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 6691D S E C R E T

	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4198 139715	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0125)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4198 139715	L/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS
	C/1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0341)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 16

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 6693D S E C R E T

	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4199	149672	C/1/40	6/105	6
		L/4/12	5/155	5
		K/4/13	1/155	1
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	5/155	5
		H/3/12	6/105	6
		W/2/12	6/107	6
		W/1/12	2/107	2
HY 4200	138733	L/4/12	2/155	2
		C/1/40	6/105	6
		8"	5/8"	5
		K/4/13	1/155	1
		E/2/12	6/105	6

ASSEMBLY AREA
(FSCC) (0230)

HARBOR SITE
(FSCC) (0300)

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6693D S E C R E T

	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4202	105635	E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	1/155	1
		8"	6/8"	6
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	5/155	5
		L/4/12	3/155	3
		A/1/12	6/105	6
		C/1/12	6/105	6
		K/4/12	2/155	2
HY-4202	105635	E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	1/155	1
		8"	5/8"	5
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	5/155	5
		L/4/12	3/155	3

BUNKERS
(FSCC) (0022)

BUNKERS
(FSCC) (0019)

SECRET

PAGE 4 OF 16

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6693 D S E C R E T

		A/1/12	6/1/05	6	
		C/1/12	6/1/05	6	
		K/4/12	2/1/55	2	
HY 4201	916518	2/94	2/1/75	1	ARTY POS
		2/94	2/8"	2	(FSCC) (0540)
		K/4/12	2/1/55	2	
		B/1/40	5/1/05	5	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 90056	170778	L/4/12	2/1/55	2	ARTY POS
		C/1/40	6/1/05	6	(FSCC) (1300)
		A/8/4	4/1/75	4	
		8"	6/8"	6	
		K/4/13	2/1/55	2	
		C/2/94	2/1/75	2	

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1045-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 110747

SURV 1 WIA, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 1 WP 11 HE, Q

(2) 0844-USS ST. PAUL FIRED MSN AT 122MM RKT AND BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 274780. SURV: 16 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

PAGE 5 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 66930 S E C R E T

EXP 186 HE 8"/550Q

B. RICE

(1) 2100-5TH 155 GUN BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF
TROOPS IN CONTACT AT YD 341404. SURV 2 KIA, 2

SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 1 WP 57 HE, Q

3. RADAR OPSTAT

A. AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	POWER CABLE
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
B. AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. OPN HIGHRISE

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 6693 D S E C R E T

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-24	90047		165760	6/105	240103	BUNKERS
02-24	90047		165760	3/155	240103	BUNKERS
03-24	90047		165760	6/8"	240103	BUNKERS
04-24	90047		165760	2/175	240103	BUNKERS
05-24	90047		165760	2/107	240103	BUNKERS
06-24	90047		165760	6/105	240318	BUNKERS
07-24	90047		165760	3/155	240318	BUNKERS

08-24 90047 165760 5/8" 240318 BUNKERS

09-24	90047		165760	2/175	240318	BUNKERS
10-24	90047		165760	2/107	240318	BUNKERS
11-24	90048		108757	3/155	240218	SUPPLY POINT
12-24	90048		108757	5/8"	240218	SUPPLY POINT
13-24	90048		108757	4/175	240218	SUPPLY POINT
14-24	90049		159774	2/155	240115	LIVING AREA
15-24	90049		159774	5/8"	240115	LIVING AREA
16-24	90049		159774	4/175	240115	LIVING AREA
17-24	90049		159774	2/107	240115	LIVING AREA

BT

PAGE 6 OF 16

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE 3 RUMHVP6695 S E C R E T

18-24	90049	159774	3/155	240330	LIVING AREA
19-24	90049	159774	5/8"	240330	LIVING BUNKERS
20-24	90049	159774	4/175	240330	LIVING AREA
21-24	90049	159774	4/175	2400330	LIVING AREA
22-24	90050	093778	3/8"	240242	ARTY POS
23-24	90050	093778	4/175	240242	ARTY POS
24-24	90050	093778	1/155	240242	ARTY POS
25-24	90051	186758	6/105	240048	BUNKERS
26-24	90051	186758	3/155	240048	BUNKERS
27-24	90051	186758	6/8"	240048	BUNKERS
28-24	90051	186758	2/175	240048	BUNKERS
29-24	90051	186758	2/107	240048	BUNKERS
30-24	90051	186758	6/105	240407	BUNKERS
31-24	90051	186758	3/155	240407	BUNKERS
32-24	90051	186758	5/8"	240407	BUNKERS
33-24	90051	186758	2/175	240407	BUNKERS
34-24	90051	186758	2/107	240407	BUNKERS
35-24	90052	106758	3/155	240137	BUNKERS
36-24	90052	106758	4/175	240137	BUNKERS
37-24	90052	106758	4/175	240137	BUNKERS

PAGE 3 RUMHVP6695 S E C R E T

38-24	90052	106758	3/155	240306	BUNKERS
39-24	90052	106758	5/8"	240306	BUNKERS
40-24	90052	106758	5/8"	240306	BUNKERS
41-24	90053	157787	3/155	240150	BUNKERS
42-24	90053	157787	3/8"	240150	BUNKERS
43-24	90053	157787	4/175	240150	BUNKERS
44-24	90053	157787	3/155	240355	BUNKERS
45-24	90053	157787	3/8"	240355	BUNKERS
46-24	90053	157787	4/175	240355	BUNKERS
47-24	22343	193810	10/8"	231416	A A POS & BUNKER
48-24	63503	169767	2/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
49-24	63504	126760	2/107	240600	SUS NVA POS
50-24	63505	185757	2/107	240600	SUS NVA POS
51-24	63506	170751	2/107	240600	SUS NVA POS
52-24	63507	174573	2/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
53-24	63508	157756	2/107	240600	SUS NVA POS
54-24	63509	064718	2/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
55-24	63510	044724	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
56-24	63511	063748	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
57-24	63512	077746	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6695 S E C R E T

58-24	63513	085766	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
59-24	63514	104758	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
60-24	63515	131776	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
61-24	63516	088719	4/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
62-24	63517	105746	4/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
63-24	63518	106735	4/107	240600	SUS NVA POS
64-24	63519	078699	4/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
65-24	63520	036736	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
66-24	63521	142688	4/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
67-24	63522	084709	4/105	240600	SUS NVA POS
68-24	63523	071756	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
69-24	63524	071752	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
70-24	63252	075753	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
71-24	63526	075744	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
72-24	63527	077744	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
73-24	63528	072742	4/155	240600	SUS NVA POS
74-24	81085	228773	14/155	240732	8 NVA IN BUNKER
75-24	52157	150870	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
76-24	52158	154771	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
77-24	52159	151797	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6695 S E C R E T

78-24	52160	157844	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
79-24	52161	159853	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
80-24	52262	167760	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
81-24	52163	164774	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
82-24	52164	168792	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
83-24	52165	167768	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
84-24	52166	165881	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
85-24	52167	176762	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
86-24	52168	174774	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
87-24	52169	171816	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
88-24	52170	183776	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
89-24	52171	183797	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
90-24	52172	183818	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
91-24	52173	185823	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
92-24	52174	183844	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
93-24	52175	189865	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
94-24	52176	191767	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
95-24	52177	199774	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
96-24	52178	194782	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
97-24	52179	195798	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE 6 RUMHVP6695 S E C R E T

98-24	52180	192886	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
99-24	52181	208788	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
100-24	52182	208811	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
101-24	52183	201804	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
102-24	52184	204844	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
103-24	52185	206879	6/8"/55	240700	SUS NVA POS
104-24	52186	210769	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
105-24	52187	214779	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
106-24	52188	214793	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
107-24	52189	217817	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
108-24	52190	219833	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
109-24	52191	211860	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
110-24	52192	225844	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
111-24	52192	223866	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
112-24	52194	241876	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
113-24	52195	228782	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
114-24	52196	223790	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
115-24	52197	229792	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
116-24	52198	224808	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
117-24	52199	225823	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 16

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6697D S E C R E T

118-24	52200	239763	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
119-24	52201	233775	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
120-24	52202	239784	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
121-24	52203	234804	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
122-24	52204	239799	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
123-24	52205	213799	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
124-24	52206	234825	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
125-24	52207	233837	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
126-24	52208	247769	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
127-24	52209	246779	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
128-24	52210	248795	6/5"/54	240700	SUS NVA POS
129-24	52211	244804	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
130-24	52212	240814	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
131-24	52213	244824	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
132-24	52214	249825	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
133-24	52215	248834	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
134-24	52215	248853	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
135-24	52215	254757	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
136-24	52218	255772	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
137-24	52219	257779	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6697D S E C R E T

SECRET

138-24	52220	252788	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
139-24	52221	259799	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
140-24	52222	255810	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
141-24	52223	252819	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
142-24	52224	262762	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
143-24	52225	265776	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
144-24	52226	264794	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
145-24	52227	270783	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
146-24	52228	279772	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
147-24	52229	242796	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
148-24	52230	232764	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
149-24	52231	260760	6/5"/38	240700	SUS NVA POS
150-24	64797	104733	66/105	240844	3 NVA IN OPEN
151-24	22345	271779	20/8"	240900	5 BUNKERS
152-24	54664	180836	4/8"	240945	8 NVA IN OPEN
153-24	54665	188832	6/175	240835	10 NVA IN OPEN
154-24	90056	195837	9/175	240945	BUNKER
155-24	90056	170778	4/155	241300	ARTY POS
156-24	90056	170778	6/105	241300	ARTY POS
157-24	90056	170778	6/175	241300	ARTY POS

PAGE 10 OF 16

PAGE FOUR RUHMVP 6697D S E C R E T

158-24	90056	170778	6/8"	241300	ARTY POS
159-24	52227	231809	20/5"/54	240925	FORTIFIED VILLE
160-24	52228	266792	29/5"/54	241001	BUNKERS
161-24	22346	188794	6/8"	241313	2 HEAVY BUNKERS
162-24	54128	166778	8/175	240745	REGISTRATION
163-24	54663	135744	9/175	240820	REGISTRATION
164-24	64804	183749	14/105	241205	VC IN OPEN
165-24	21179	135795	7/8"	241520	ACT ARTY
166-24	81086	133786	L/4/12	241500	SUS ACT ARTY
167-24	22347	266792	13/8"	241650	3 STORAGE BUNKERS
168-24	52229	241797	49/5"/54	241331	SUS NVA POS
169-24	52230	191779	31/5"/54	241515	SUS NVA POS
170-24	81096	110747	12/155	241845	BUNKER COMPLEX
171-24	81097	192788	5/155	242000	SAMPAN
172-24	21180	028761	12/8"	241850	ACT ARTY
172-24	52231	274780	186/8"/55	241058	122MM RKT & BUNKER CMPLX
174-24	94667	113844	16/175	241615	ACT ARTY
175-24	54673	113845	8/175	242220	ARTY POS
176-24	54667	113844	16/175	241620	ACT ARTY
177-24	54668	061755	13/175	241700	ACT ARTY

PAGE FIVE RUHMVP 6697D S E C R E T

178-24	54669	044764	10/175	241812	SUS ARTY
179-24	18583	236768	4/175	241920	4 NVA IN TREE LINE

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4		28	32	32	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			44	44	44	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	8	2	1	11	11	
(7) 107 MORT		4	3	7	7	
(8) 155 HOW	11	16	42	69	69	
(9) 175 GUN	9	22		31	31	
(10) 8" HOW	8	12		20	20	
(11) TOTAL	41	56	121	218	218	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	269					269
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	396					396
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	213					213

PAGE 11 OF 16

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6697 D S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	185	1		HC6	192
(7) 107 MORT	14				14
(8) 155 HOW	210	4			214
(9) 175 GUN	141				141
(10) 8" HOW	121				121
(11) TOTAL	1549	5		HC6	1560

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNCBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	49	71	94	214	195	19
(7) 107 MORT	15	14	15	44	44	
(8) 155 HOW	2	18		20	20	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	68	108	113	289	270	19

BT

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 16

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 6699D S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	92					92
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	36					36
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	878	35	41		HC2	956
(7) 107 MORT	290	15	8			313
(8) 155 HOW	119		2			121
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	22					22
(11) TOTAL	1437	50	51		HC2	1540

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		14	16	30	30	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	15		62	77	77	

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6699D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2		4	6	6	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 155 GUN	1	1	38	40	40	
(11) TOTAL	18	15	120	153	153	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	875					875
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	889	10	32			931
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	60					60
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 155 GUN	103		2			105
(11) TOTAL	1927	10	34			1971

7. SCOTLAND II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 66990 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	31	76	66	173	173
(7) 107 MORT	6	31	27	64	64
(8) 155 HOW	7	59	38	104	104
(9) 175 GUN		27		27	27
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1
(11) TOTAL	44	194	131	369	369

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1251	25	28	HC16	1320
(7) 107 MORT	248		9		257
(8) 155 HOW	898		15	HC1	914
(9) 175 GUN	112				112

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6699 D S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	4				4
(11) TOTAL	2513	25	52	HC17	2607

B. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2	19	24	45	45
(7) 107 MORT	3	1	10	14	14
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	20	34	59	59

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	

PAGE 14 OF 16

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 6699 D S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	654	6	660
(7) 107 MORT	109	6	115
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	763	12	775

9. LANCASTER II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	21	21	53	95	95
(7) 107 MORT			10	10	10
(8) 155 HOW		5	6	11	11
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2
(11) TOTAL	21	29	69	119	119

BT

PAGE 15 OF 16

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF SIX.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6701D S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	602	1	49		652
(7) 107 MORT	53				53
(8) 155 HOW	48				48
(9) 175 GUN	1				1
(10) 8" HOW	10				10
(11) TOTAL	714	1	49		764

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		28	34	34	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		14	64	78	78	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	126	189	300	615	536	19

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6701D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	24	50	65	139	139
(8) 155 HOW	22	98	90	210	210
(9) 175 GUN	9	50		59	59
(10) 8" HOW	8	20		28	28
(11) 155 GUN	1	1	38	40	40
(12) TOTAL	197	422	588	1207	1188

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	361				361
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1307				1307
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	213				213
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	4459	71	157	HC24	4711
(7) 107 MORT	714	15	23		752
(8) 155 HOW	1335		21	HCI	1357
(9) 175 GUN	254				254
(10) 8" HOW	157				157
(11) 155 GUN	103		2		105
(12) TOTAL	8903	86	203	HC25	9217

GP-4

BT

TOD : 2522 36Z COUR JWA PAGE 16 OF 16

SECRET

T
 OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 6935D 1162000
 ZNY SSSSSO
 O 252000Z APR 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO 3D MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ 9TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/ 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/ 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/ 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/ 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ 8TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)
 3D MARDIV (FSIC)
 ZEN/ 108TH GROUP (USA)
 FLSC-B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

FILE
 HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 265,266,267,268,269

COPY 17 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 11-2591

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6935D S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 ARTILLERY SITREP NR 115-68 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H APR 68
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 11.8 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 5 VR'S
 COVERED 3 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES. FIVE
 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
 B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 T. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE 3D MARDIV.
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
 HY 4216 144736 L/4/12 2/155 2 BUNKERS (FSCC)(0238)
 F/2/12 5/105 5
 E/2/12 6/105 6
 K/4/13 2/155 2
 W/1/12 2/107 2
 C/1/40 6/105 6
 HY 4216 144736 L/4/12 2/155 2 BUNKERS (FSCC)(0617)
 F/2/12 6/105 6
 E/2/12 6/105 6
 K/4/13 2/155 2

PAGE 1 OF 15

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6935D S E C R E T

		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HW 90105	035695	F/2/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & TRAIL
		E/2/12	6/155	6	(FSCC)(0318)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/8"	2	
HY 4219	092613	A/1/12	6/105	6	SUPPLY AREA
		K/4/13	2/155	2	& BUNKERS
		D/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0341)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 4220	138727	C/1/40	6/105	6	INFILTRATION RT
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0355)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4221	144706	W/1/12	2/107	2	INFILTRATION RT
		W/2/12	6/107	6	(FSCC)(0406)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6935D S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 4222	154653	F/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0418)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	2/105	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
HY 4223	145731	C/1/40	6/105	6	ASSEMBLY AREA
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0432)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4224	095614	A/1/12	6/105	6	RKT POS & BUNKERS
		K/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0444)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/13	2/155	2	

PAGE 2 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 69350 S E C R E T

HY 4225	162639	K/4/13	2/155	2	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	RKT POS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0455)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	2/105	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 4226	168638	M/4/12	3/155	3	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	MEETING PLACE
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0507)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	2/105	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 69350 S E C R E T

HY 4227	165641	F/2/12	6/105	6	MEETING PLACE
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0518)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	2/105	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 4218	118738	M/4/12	3/155	3	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	ARTY POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0307)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 90106	115847	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS
		2/94	2/175	2	(FSCC)(0329)
HW 90107	095764	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKERS&TRAIL
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0535)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE 2 RUMHP6937 S E C R E T

HW 90109	103759	8/4	4/175	4	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	6/8"	6	RIVER CROSSING
		L/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC)(0604)
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 90108	113845	8/4	4/175	4	ARTY POS(FSCCC)(0650)
HY 4217	252750	C/1/11	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0250)
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 4217	252750	C/1/11	6/105	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0630)
		LVTH-6	4/105	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

- (1) 1412- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 12 NVA IN BRUSH LINE AT YD 115770
 SURV: 4 KIA EXP: 2 WP, 34 HB, Q & VT.
- (2) 1212- USS MULLANY FIRED AT BUNKERS & ROCKETS AT YD 214780
 SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXP: 113 HB, 5"/38, Q.

PAGE 4 OF 15
SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMHVP6937 S E C R E T

3. RADAR OPSTAT

A. AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT LOCATION

MC 10-2 A-2.

MC 10-3 C-2.

TAB 1 A-4.

B. AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4.

250 A-2.

245 C-2.

239 J.J. CARROLL

238 KHE SANH

235 DONG HA

240 QUANG TRI

STATUS

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

NON OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

REMARKS

POWER SUPPLY

4. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-25	90105	035695	12/105	250318		BUNKERS & TRAIL
02-25	90105	035695	2/155	250318		BUNKERS & TRAIL
03-25	90105	035695	2/175	250318		BUNKERS & TRAIL

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6937D S E C R E T

04-25	90106	115847	4/175	250329	ARTY POS
05-25	90107	095764	4/155	250335	BUNKERS & TRAIL
06-25	90107	095764	6/8"	250335	BUNKERS & TRAIL
07-25	90107	095764	4/175	250535	BUNKERS & TRAIL
08-25	90109	103759	4/155	250604	RIVER CROSSING
09-25	90109	103759	6/8"	250604	RIVER CROSSING
10-25	90109	103759	4/175	250604	RIVER CROSSING
11-25	90108	113845	4/175	250650	ARTY POS
12-25	52232	245845	20/5"/38	250030	ACT ARTY
13-25	52232	245845	10/3"/55	250030	ACT ARTY
14-25	52233	233849	10/5"/38	250030	ACT ARTY
15-25	52233	233849	20/8"/55	250030	ACT ARTY
16-25	52234	225850	20/5"/38	250030	ACT ARTY
17-25	52235	215844	30/5"/38	250030	ACT ARTY
18-25	52236	237825	20/5"/38	252355	ACT RKTS
19-25	52237	237825	20/8"/55	250030	ACT RKTS
20-25	52238	246824	20/5"/38	250023	ACT RKTS
21-25	52239	245833	10/8"/55	250030	ACT RKTS
22-25	52240	234818	10/5"/38	250028	ACT RKTSS
23-25	52241	243823	10/5"/38	250030	ACT RKTS

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6937 S E C R E T

24-25	52242	234824	10/5"/38	250031	ACT RKTS
25-25	52243	110850	10/8"/35	250342	SUS ARTY
26-25	22348	245825	10/8"	250125	SUS ARTY
27-25	81201	246763	11/155	250715	5 NVA
28-25	53882	232858	10/175	250032	ARTY POS
29-25	54778	222849	10/175	250045	ARTY POS
30-25	54657	222858	10/175	250058	ARTY POS
31-25	54674	245844	10/175	250107	ARTY POS
32-25	54675	242835	10/175	250110	ARTY POS
33-25	54673	113847	8/175	250413	ARTY POS
34-25	54676	103878	30/175	250613	BN IN A BIV AREA
35-25	52232	148870	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
36-25	52233	155759	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
37-25	52234	157770	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
38-25	52235	158860	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
39-25	52236	166760	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
40-25	52237	166770	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
41-25	52238	169797	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
42-25	52239	169868	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
43-25	52240	163881	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 6937 S E C R E T

44-25	52241	175760	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
45-25	52242	173774	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
46-25	52243	171838	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
47-25	52244	179878	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
48-25	52245	187769	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
49-25	52246	182795	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
50-25	52247	189808	2/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
51-25	52248	201768	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
52-25	52249	205778	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
53-25	52250	208808	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
54-25	52251	202839	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
55-25	52252	215770	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
56-25	52253	214782	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
57-25	52254	210793	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
58-25	52255	213793	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
59-25	52256	217799	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA PQS
60-25	52257	213821	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
61-25	52258	218832	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
62-25	52259	212872	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS
63-25	52260	224842	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA PQS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 6939 S E C R E T

64-25	52261	223860	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
65-25	52262	238878	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
66-25	52263	247893	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
67-25	52264	224776	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
68-25	52265	225790	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
69-25	52266	224806	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
70-25	52267	224820	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
71-25	52268	235764	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
72-25	52269	236771	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
73-25	52270	233781	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
74-25	52271	238790	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
75-25	52272	231798	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
76-25	52273	237805	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
77-25	52274	233819	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
78-25	52275	236837	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
79-25	52276	248763	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
80-25	52277	246765	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
81-25	52278	243796	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
82-25	52279	243796	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
83-25	52280	248811	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
84-25	52281	243813	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6939 S E C R E T

85-25	52282	247825	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
86-25	52283	249836	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
87-25	52284	250853	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
88-25	52285	258764	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
89-25	52286	259777	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
90-25	52287	252786	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
91-25	52288	258798	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
92-25	52289	256809	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
93-25	52290	252819	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
94-25	52291	265768	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
95-25	52292	271775	4/5"/L54	250700	SUS NVA POS
96-25	52293	270784	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
97-25	52294	264793	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
98-25	52295	152792	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
99-25	52296	154807	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
100-25	52297	168807	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
101-25	52298	238845	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
102-25	52299	238845	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS
103-25	52300	274780	9/5"/L38	250700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6939 S E C R E T

104-25	52301	250808	9/5"/38	250700	SUS NVA POS
105-25	52302	243823	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
106-25	52303	265789	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
107-25	52304	250800	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
108-25	52305	240761	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
109-25	52306	260760	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
110-25	8121	166802	1/155	251030	6 NVA
111-25	90128	068268	12/8"	251410	SUS ARTY POS
112-25	90129	054761	12/8"	251410	SUS ARTY POS
113-25	54646	091830	10/175	251349	SUS ARTY
114-25	54645	086820	10/175	251355	SUS ARTY
115-25	54683	083795	10/175	251400	SUS ARTY
116-25	64813	064770	11/175	251401	SUS ARTY
117-25	90129	064770	11/175	251401	COUNTER BTRY
118-25	90144	092789	10/8"	251451	COUNTER BTRY
119-25	90145	099794	10/8"	251451	COUNTER BTRY
120-25	90146	099802	10/8"	251451	COUNTER BTRY
121-25	21181	083782	10/8"	251445	SUS ARTY
122-25	64815	114770	36/155	251412	12 NVA IN BUSH LINE
123-25	52300	274780	113/5"/38	251212	BUNKERS & ROCKETS

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6939 S E C R E T

124-25	52301	225867	71/8"/55	251340	ARTY POS
125-25	52302	241833	56/5"/38	251532	SUS ARTY POS
126-25	52303	237774	53/5"/38	251615	STORAGE AREA
127-25	68146	191772	10/175	251315	SUS NVA POS
128-25	52306	154771	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
129-25	52307	150788	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
130-25	52308	150868	3/5"/54	241830	SUS NVA POS
131-25	52309	157877	3/5"/54	241830	SUS NVA POS
132-25	52310	161761	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
133-25	52311	168773	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
134-25	52312	165794	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
135-25	52313	160849	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
136-25	52314	164870	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
137-25	52315	173760	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
138-25	52316	175808	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
139-25	52317	171838	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
140-25	52318	173880	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
141-25	52319	184762	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
142-25	52320	183776	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
143-25	52312	183778	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE 6 RUMVP 6939 S E C R E T

144-25	52322	188810	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
145-25	52323	186854	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
146-25	52324	185879	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
147-25	52325	194782	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
148-25	52326	194798	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
149-25	52327	190824	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
150-25	52328	192367	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
151-25	52329	203776	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
152-25	52330	206783	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
153-25	52331	201813	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
154-25	52332	204836	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
155-25	52333	216845	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
156-25	52334	213864	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
157-25	52335	212877	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
158-25	52336	226859	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
159-25	52337	232878	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
160-25	52338	247877	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
161-25	52339	214780	3/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
162-25	52340	214799	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
163-25	52341	217818	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

115

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 PAGE 2 RUMHVP 6941 S E C R E T

164-25	52341	217818	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
165-25	52344	224749	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
166-25	52344	224740	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
167-25	52345	224801	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVU POS
168-25	52347	225824	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
169-25	52346	225812	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
170-25	52349	236782	9/5"/54	151830	SUS NVA POS
171-25	52348	235764	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
172-25	52390	239795	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
173-25	52351	234804	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
174-25	52352	239815	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
175-25	52353	233826	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
176-25	52354	247762	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
177-25	52355	244771	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
178-25	52356	247786	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
179-25	52357	749797	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
180-25	52358	255804	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
181-25	52359	244823	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
182-25	52360	248832	9/5"/53	251830	SUS NVA POS
183-25	52361	245862	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6941 S E C R E T

184-25	52362	253776	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
187-25	52366	751822	9/5"/54	151830	SUS NVA POS
188-25	52367	250868	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
189-25	52367	250969	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
190-25	52367	250868	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
191-25	52369	268777	9/5"/54	251830	SUS NVA POS
192-25	52370	265789	9/5"/53	251830	SUS NVA POS
193-25	52371	279772	9/5"/53	251830	SUS NVA POS
194-25	22349	264791	49/8"	251722	3 STORAGE BUNKERS
195-25	52304	240930	45/5"/38	251803	BUNKER & STORAGE AREA
196-25	52305	252761	46/5"/38	251850	FORTIFIED VILL
197-25	18584	212771	18/175	251755	SUS ASSY AREA
198-25	18585	248768	14/175	251808	8 NVA IN TREE LINE

4. HIGHRISE
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 63 63 63
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 5 9 79 93 93
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6941 S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	5	6	6
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	3	6	8	17 17
(7) 107 MORT			4	4 4
(8) 155HOW	5	6	56	67 67
(9) 175 GUN	1	18		19 19
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10

(11) 155 GUN	2	3	5	5	
(12) TOTAL	18	53	213	284	284
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	181				181
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	859				859
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	232				2329
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	141				141
(7) 107 MORT	14				14
(8) 155 HOW	187	12			199
(9) 175 GUN	161				161
(10) 8" HOW	113				113

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6941 S S C R E T

(11) 155GUN	27					27
(12) TOTAL	1915	12				1927
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4			3	7	7
(2) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	35	75	116	226	220	6
(7) 107 MORT	13	15	25	53	53	
(8) 155HOW	3	22	3	28	28	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	55	112	147	314	308	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	310					310
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6941 S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	913	39	13		965
(7) 107 MORT	271	16	2		289
(8) 155 HOW	93				93
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1587	55	15		1657

6. RICE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			4	4	4
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	9				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	15		70	85	85
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	3		7	10	10
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 155 GUN			3	3	3
(11) TOTAL	18		84	102	102

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 15

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 6943 S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	40					4040
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	384	33	19			436
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	52					5252
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 155 GUN	12					12
(11) TOTAL	488	33	19			540

7-SCOTLAND II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	27	10	85	122	122	

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 6943D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	3		24	27	27	
(8) 155 HOW	14	42	18	74	74	
(9) 175 GUN		31		31	31	
(10) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	45	84	127	256	256	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1339	15	20		HC7	1383
(7) 107 MORT	323		2			325
(8) 155 HOW	490		12		HC2	504
(9) 175 GUN	128					128
(10) 8" HOW	6					6
(11) TOTAL	2286	15	34		HC11	2346

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 15

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 6943D S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		8	12	25	25
(7) 107 MORT			1	4	5	5
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	5		9	16	30	30
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	432		18			450
(7) 107 MORT	44					44
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 6943D S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	476		18			494
9. LANCASTER II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	21	18	101	140	140	
(7) 107 MORT	2		8	10	10	
(8) 155 HOW		4	7	11	11	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	24	23	116	163	163	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 15

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 69430 S E C R E T

(5) 3" / 50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	698	63	761
(7) 107 MORT	43	1	44
(8) 155 HOW	32		32
(9) 175 GUN	5		5
(10) 8" HOW	2		2
(11) TOTAL	780	64	844

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARYN
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)			63	63	63	
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)	9	9	86	104	104	
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)	1	5		6	6	
(5) 3" / 50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	106	117	392	615	609	6
(7) 107 MORT	18	16	65	99	99	
(8) 155 HOW	25	74	91	190	190	
(9) 175 GUN	1	50		51	51	
(10) 8" HOW	3	10		13	13	
(11) 155 GUN	2		6	8	8	

PAGE 7 RUMHVP 69430 S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	165	281	703	1149	1143	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	TOHER	TOTALS
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	181					181
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)	1209					1209
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)	232					232
(5) 3" / 50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3907	87	133		HC7	4136
(7) 107 MORT	695	16	5			716
(8) 155 HOW	854		24		HC2	880
(9) 175 GUN	294					294
(10) 8" HOW	121					121
(11) 155 GUN	39					39
(12) TOTAL	7532	103	162		HC11	7808

GP-4

BT T0D/252300Z/COUR/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 15

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-2609

OO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
DE RUMHVP 7219D 1172000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 262000Z APR 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/GG 3D MARDIV
RUMHMAA/GG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/GG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3D MARINES (COC)
ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/8TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)
3D MARDIV (FSIC)
ZEN/108TH GROUP (USA)
FSLG-B
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-27

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

CCN 279,280,281,282,283,284

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7219D S E C R E T

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO.

ARTILLERY SITREP NR 116-68 AS OF 260000H TO 262400H APR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AG'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 3.2 HRS IN USA

AIRCRAFT. AG'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 3 VR'S, AND
ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. FIVE FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE
TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE
TO REFUELING SYSTEM BEING TEMPORARILY INOPERATIVE.

B. LATE ENTRY: 251000H: A/111 DISPLACED FROM CA LU TO KHE SANH

(XD 842417) 6 GUNS UP.

C. 261430: PLT A/111 DISPLACED FROM (XD 84217) TO (XD 776437)

2 GUNS UP.

D. 261430: C/1113 DISPLACED FROM KHE SANH TO LZ SHARON (YD 335491)

3 GUNS UP.

E. 261930: A/1113 DISPLACED FROM KHE SANH TO LZ HARDCORE (YD 449511)

5 GUNS UP.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1532-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN AT YD 130650

SURV: 10 KIA. EXP: 1 WP. 68 HE

PAGE 1 OF 17

262000Z APR 68

#116

PAGE THREE RUNHWP 72190 SECRET

(2) 2000-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 11 NVA IN OPEN AT YO 207612

SURV: 4 WIA EXP: 38 HE, Q&VT

8. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE 30 NVA DIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT ADS	DESCRIPTION(SORCE)(TIME)
HW 90156	179758	K/4/13	3/175	3	BUNKERS&FOXHOLES
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0236)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 90156	179758	K/4/13	3/155	3	BUNKERS&FOXHOLES
		8"	6/8"	6	(FSCC)(0443)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 90157	165774	K/4/13	3/155	3	RIVER CROSSING
		STH 1556	2/1556	2	(FSCC)(0134)
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	

PAGE FOUR RUNHWP 72190 SECRET

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS NR	TUBES/CAL	TOT ADS	DESCRIPTION(SORCE)(TIME)
HW 90158	192782	K/4/13	3/155	3	STORAGE AREA
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0258)
		STH 1556	2/1556	2	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 90159	115769	K/4/13	3/155	3	RIVER CROSSING
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0344)
		STH 1556	2/1556	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HW 90160	066773	K/4/13	3/155	3	SUS. ARTY POS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0325)
		STH 1556	2/1556	2	
		2/94	4/175	4	
HQ 90161	032731	K/4/13	3/155	3	SUS. ARTY POS
		8"	4/8"	4	(FSCC)(0110)
		STH 1556	2/1556	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 90162	103738	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC)(0158)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 72190 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	
	2/94	4/175	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 90162 103738	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC)(0410)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	
	2/94	4/175	4	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 4228 118737	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS&LIVING AREA
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0210)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 72190 S E C R E T

HW 4228 118737	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS&LIVING AREA
	F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0420)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	
HY 4230 145730	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC)(0224)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	2/155	2	
	W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 4230 145730	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	E/2/12	4/105	4	BUNKERS (FSCC)(0432)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	5TH 155G	2/155G	2	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 17

BT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE 2 RUMHP 7221 SECRET

	C/A/40	6/105	6	
	L/A/12	2/155	2	
	W/A/12	2/107	2	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
HY 4231	028653 K/A/12	2/155	2	SUS ARTY POS
	2/94	2/8"	2	(FSCC X0344)
	2/94	2/175	2	
	K/A/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	4/105	4	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 4232	088613 D/2/12	6/105	6	SUS SUPPLY AREA
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC X0345)
	E/2/12	4/105	4	
	K/A/13	3/155	3	
	A/A/12	6/105	6	
	K/A/12	2/155	2	
	L/A/12	3/155	3	
	M/A/12	4/155	4	
HY 4232	177656 C/A/40	5/105	5	50 TO 100 NVA
	L/A/12	5/155	5	(A0)(1545)

PAGE 3 RUMHP 7221 SECRET

8"	3/8"	3
M/A/12	4/155	4
H/3/12	6/105	6
D/2/12	6/105	6
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	5/105	5
K/A/13	2/155	2

3. RADAR OPSTAT

A. AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT LOCATION

MC 10-2 A-2

MC 10-3 C-2

TAB 1 A-4

B. AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4

STATUS

NONE (OPER)

OPERATIONAL

OPERATIONAL

REMARKS

26 2136H RADAR SET

NONE (OPER)

(None ONLY)

251200H HIGH VOLTAGE

POWER SUPPLY

250

A-2

OPERATIONAL

245

C-2

OPERATIONAL

239

J. J. CARROLL

OPERATIONAL

238

KHE SANH

OPERATIONAL

235

DONG HA

OPERATIONAL

PAGE 4 OF 17

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 7221 S E C R E T
 240 QUANG TRI OPERATIONAL
 4. OPN HIGHRISE
 A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDN/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-26	90156	179758	5/155	260236		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
02-26	90156	179758	6/8"	260236		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
03-26	90156	179758	2/175	260236		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
04-26	90156	179758	6/105	260236		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
05-26	90156	179758	5/155	260443		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
06-26	90156	179758	6/8"	260443		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
07-26	90156	179758	2/175	260443		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
08-26	90156	179758	6/105	260443		BUNKERS & FOXHOLES
09-26	90157	165774	5/155	260124		RIVER CROSSING
10-26	90157	165774	2/155G	260134		RIVER CROSSING
11-26	90157	165774	6/105	260134		RIVER CROSSING
12-26	90157	165774	2/155	260134		RIVER CROSSING
13-26	90157	165774	4/175	260134		RIVER CROSSING
14-26	90158	192782	5/155	260250		STORAGE AREA
15-26	90158	192782	4/8"	260250		STORAGE AREA
16-26	90158	192782	2/155G	260250		STORAGE AREA

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 7221 S E C R E T

17-26	90158	192782	6/105	260250		STORAGE AREA
18-26	90158	192782	4/175	260250		STORAGE AREA
19-26	90159	115769	3/155	260304		RIVER CROSSING
20-26	90159	115769	4/8"	260304		RIVER CROSSING
21-26	90159	115769	2/155G	260304		RIVER CROSSING
22-26	90159	115769	4/175	260304		RIVER CROSSING
23-26	90160	066773	3/155	260325		RIVER CROSSING
24-26	90160	066773	4/8"	260325		SUS ARTY POS
25-26	90160	066773	2/155G	260325		SUS ARTY POS
26-26	90160	066773	4/175	260325		SUS ARTY POS
27-26	90161	032731	3/155	260110		SUS ARTY POS
28-26	90161	032731	4/8"	260110		SUS ARTY POS
29-26	90161	032731	2/155G	260110		SUS ARTY POS
30-26	90161	032731	2/175	260110		SUS ARTY POS
31-26	90162	103738	11/105	260158		BUNKERS
32-26	90162	103738	5/155	260158		BUNKERS
33-26	90162	103738	6/8"	260158		BUNKERS
34-26	90162	103738	2/155G	260158		BUNKERS
35-26	90162	103738	4/175	260158		BUNKERS
36-26	90162	103738	6/107	260158		BUNKERS

PAGE 6 RUMHVP 7221 S E C R E T

37-26	90162	103738	10/105	260410	BUNKERS
38-26	90162	103738	5/155	260410	BUNKERS
39-26	90162	103738	6/8"	260410	BUNKERS
40-26	90162	103738	2/155G	260410	BUNKERS
41-26	90162	103738	4/175	260410	BUNKERS
42-26	90162	103738	6/107	260410	BUNKERS
43-26	82239	177796	12/155	260950	ENEMY OCC VILLE
44-26	82240	176755	12/155	261105	LOG BUNKER W/NVA
45-26	52372	158762	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
46-26	52373	150788	4/5"/54	250700	SUS NVA POS
47-26	52374	153797	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
48-26	52375	157784	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
49-26	52376	158859	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
50-26	52377	158874	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
51-26	52378	161774	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
52-26	52379	169797	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
53-26	52380	168867	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
54-26	52381	165881	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
55-26	52382	176762	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
56-26	52383	174774	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 17

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE 2 RUMWP 7223 S E C R E T

57-26	52384	178845	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
58-26	52385	178878	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
59-26	52386	188758	4/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
60-26	52388	181784	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
61-26	52388	181784	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
62-26	52389	184797	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
63-26	52390	183813	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
64-26	52391	186826	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
65-26	52392	188857	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
66-26	52393	197780	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
67-26	52394	199794	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
68-26	52395	198808	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
69-26	52396	194804	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
70-26	52397	206768	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
71-26	52398	208788	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
72-26	52399	203800	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
73-26	52400	208811	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
74-26	52401	200824	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
75-26	52402	206845	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
76-26	52403	204779	3/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 3 RUMWP 7223 S E C R E T

77-26	52404	215930	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
78-26	52405	215799	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
79-26	52406	219811	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
80-26	52408	216844	3/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
81-26	52408	216844	3/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
82-26	52409	210868	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
83-26	52410	221831	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
84-26	52411	226859	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
85-26	52412	224889	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
86-26	52413	242876	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
87-26	52414	252896	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
88-26	52415	226777	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
89-26	52416	224790	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
90-26	52417	224802	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
91-26	52418	226810	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
92-26	52419	224822	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
93-26	52420	288761	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
94-26	52421	237771	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
95-26	52422	234789	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
96-26	52423	236790	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE 4 RUMHVP 7223 S E C R E T

97-26	52424	234804	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
98-26	52425	239805	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
99-26	52426	238811	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
100-26	52428	237838	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
101-26	52428	237838	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
102-26	52429	238855	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
103-26	52430	248783	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
104-26	52431	245785	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
105-26	52432	245785	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
106-26	52433	246796	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
107-26	52434	244819	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
108-26	52435	243823	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
109-26	52436	249833	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
110-26	52437	247845	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
111-26	52438	224861	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
112-26	52439	258765	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
113-26	52440	254775	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
114-26	52441	250806	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
115-26	52442	250824	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
116-26	52443	253856	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 5 RUMHVP 7223 S E C R E T

117-26	52444	263773	6/5"/54	260700	SUS NVA POS
118-26	52445	270767	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
119-26	52446	251819	100/3"/50	260700	SUS NVA POS
120-26	52447	264763	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
121-26	52448	224855	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
122-26	52449	245855	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
123-26	52450	244876	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
124-26	52451	247837	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
125-26	52452	235835	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
126-26	52453	238805	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
127-26	52454	250825	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
128-26	52455	250810	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
129-26	52456	240798	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
130-26	52457	234764	6/5"/38	260700	SUS NVA POS
131-26	21182	083781	10/8"	261300	SUS ARTY
132-26	21183	083795	10/8"	261315	SUS ARTY
133-26	90186	977754	18/155	261340	SUS ARTY
134-26	90187	083814	5/155	261400	SUS ARTY
135-26	54681	073703	6/175	260823	REGISTRATION
136-26	54681	073703	8/175	260913	REGISTRATION

PAGE 6 RIIMVP 7223 S I E C R I E T

137-26	54686	073796	10/175	261332	SUS ARTY
138-26	54687	077290	10/175	261342	SUS ARTY
139-26	81243	241772	10/155	261750	NVA POS
140-26	52445	227918	4/5"/54	260700	AMMO STORAGE
141-26	52446	233914	4/5"/54	260700	AMMO STORAGE
142-26	52447	251772	33/8"/55	260949	BUNKERS
143-26	52448	240760	53/5"/38	261103	STAGING AREA
144-26	52449	229757	5/5"/38	261213	SUS OP
145-26	52450	211773	34/5"/38	261435	SUS NVA POS
146-26	52451	251772	38/5"/38	261614	BUNKERS
147-26	52452	221775	49/5"/38	261725	SUS OP
148-26	54688	989704	20/175	261658	CONF ARTY
149-26	64820	186754	15/105	260800	SUS ENEMY POS
150-26	64819	190758	14/105	260750	SUS MORT POS
151-26	18586	240779	14/105	260830	3 NVA IN OPEN
152-26	18587	240766	29/105	261425	NVA IN TREELINE
153-26	64824	202771	17/105	261205	SUS ENEMY POS
154-26	52453	150870	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
155-26	52453	150870	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
156-26	52455	154771	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 17

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE 2 RUMHVP7225 S E C R E T

157-26	52455	145771	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
158-26	52457	161798	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
159-26	52458	163870	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
160-26	52459	172880	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
161-26	52460	171838	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
162-26	52461	173780	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
163-26	52462	183756	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
164-26	52463	183768	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
165-26	52464	183789	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
166-26	52465	189808	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
167-26	52466	188864	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
168-26	52467	195884	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
169-26	52468	190837	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
170-26	52469	190825	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
171-26	52470	196798	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
172-26	52471	199787	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
173-26	52472	197772	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
174-26	52473	207778	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
175-26	52474	205817	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
176-26	52475	207832	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 7725 S E C R E T

177-26	52476	203840	6/5"/54	260804	SUS NVA POS
178-26	52477	209859	6/5"/54	260804	SUS NVA POS
179-26	52478	214770	4/5"/38	260804	SUS NVA POS
180-26	52479	218789	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
181-26	52480	211794	9/5"/38	261804	SUS NVA POS
182-26	52481	218817	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
183-26	52482	218831	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
184-26	52483	228875	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
185-26	52484	239868	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
186-26	52485	228782	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
187-26	52486	229792	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
188-26	52487	223806	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
189-26	52488	229828	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
190-26	52489	234878	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
191-26	52490	234818	9/4"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
192-26	52491	239804	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
193-26	52492	233777	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
194-26	52493	248772	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
195-26	52494	243782	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
196-26	52495	244797	9/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 17

PAGE 4 RIIMHVP 7225 S E C R I E T

197-26	52496	243821	9/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
198-26	52497	249827	3/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
199-26	52498	249837	5/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
200-26	52499	249853	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
201-26	52500	253763	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
202-26	52501	259767	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
203-26	52502	253784	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
204-26	52503	259793	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
205-26	52504	252801	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
206-26	52505	256809	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
207-26	52506	251812	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
208-26	52507	268768	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
209-26	52508	262799	9/5"/38	261805	SUS NVA POS
210-26	52509	227773	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
211-26	52510	271786	4/5"/38	261832	SUS NVA POS
212-26	52511	224850	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
213-26	52512	224869	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
214-26	52513	206872	6/5"/54	261804	SUS NVA POS
215-26	54689	120750	6/175	262030	REGISTRATION
216-26	54689	120750	6/175	262030	REGISTRATION

PAGE 5 RIIMHVP 7225 S E C R I E T

217-26	54689	120750	8/175	262030	REGISTRATION
218-26	54690	072708	9/175	262110	REGISTRATION
219-26	54690	072708	7/175	262130	REGISTRATION

4- HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		4	68	72	72	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		79	83	83	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	8		9	9	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(6) 105 HOW	7	9	22	38	38	
(7) 107 MORT	6	4	2	12	12	
(8) 155 HOW	7	12		19	19	
(10) 8" HOW		9		9	9	
(11) 155 GUN		8	9	17	17	
(12) TOTAL	32	67	245	344	344	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	394					394

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 17

PAGE SIX. RUMHVP 7225D S E C R E T

(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)	705			705
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)	207			207
(5) 3" / 50 (NGF)	100			100
(6) 105 HOW	199	9		208
(7) 107 MORT	81	3		84
(8) 155 HOW	254	9		263
(9) 175 GUN	120			120
(10) 8" HOW	72			72
(11) 155 GUN	52			52
(12) TOTAL	2184	21		2205

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)						
(5) 3" / 50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	32	42	72	146	137	9

BT

PAGE 12 OF 17

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

APGE TWO RUMHVP 7227D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	16	15	36	67	67
(8) 155 HOW	5	17		22	22
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2
(11) 155 GUN		2		2	2
(12) TOTAL	55	78	110	243	243

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	105				105
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	8				8
(3) 5"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	930	41	11	3	985
(7) 107 MORT	335	10	168		513
(8) 155 HOW	176		3		179
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	15				15
(11) 155 GUN	8				8
(12) TOTAL	1577	51	182	3	1813

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7227D S E C R E T

6 RICE

MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	12	20	82	114	114
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW	1	1		2	2
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	13	21	82	116	116

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	883	11	19	2	915
(7) 107 MORT					

PAGE 13 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7227D S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	16				16
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	899	11	19	2	931

7. SCOTLAND II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	47	57	111	215	215	
(7) 107 MORT	4	11	40	55	55	
(8) 155 HOW	17	47	30	94	94	
(9) 175 GUN		39		39	39	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	68	154	181	403	403	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7227D S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2353	8	51	24	2436
(7) 107 MORT	266		7		273
(8) 155 HOW	719		20		739
(9) 175 GUN	179				179
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	3517	8	78	24	3627

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3		10	13	13	
(7) 107 MORT			12	12	12	

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 17

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 72270 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 3 22 25 23

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5" (54 (NGF)

(2) 5" (38 (NGF)

(3) 6" (47 (NGF)

(4) 8" (55 (NGF)

(5) 3" (50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 197 20 217

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 309 20 329

9. LANCASTER II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" (54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION SIX OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 72290 S E C R E T

(2) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	24	14	75	113	113
(7) 107 MORT			4	4	4
(8) 155 HOW	2	1	15	18	18
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1
(10) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2
(11) TOTAL	27	17	94	138	138
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS					
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	681	3	50		734
(7) 107 MORT	12				12
(8) 155 HOW	78				78
(9) 175 GUN	2				2

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 72290 S E C R E T

(1) 8" HOW	20					20
(11) TOTAL	793	3	50			846
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVII
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	2	4	68	74	74	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	4		81	85	85	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	1	8		9	9	
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)				4	4	4
(6) 105 HOW	125	142	372	639	630	9
(7) 107 MORT	26	30	94	150	150	
(8) 155 HOW	32	79	106	217	217	
(9) 175 GUN	7	52		59	59	
(10) 8" HOW		1	12		13	13
(11) 155 GUN			10	9	19	19
(12) TOTAL	198	337	734	1219	1260	9
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS						
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	499					499
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	713					713

PAGE 16 OF 17

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 72290 S E C R E T

(3) 6" (47 (NGF)					287
(4) 8" (55 (NGF)	207				100
(5) 3" (50 (NGF)	100				3495
(6) 105 HOW	5243	63	160	29	994
(7) 107 MORT	806	10	178		1275
(8) 155 HOW	1243		32		301
(9) 175 GUN	107				107
(10) 8" HOW	107				60
(11) 155 GUN	60				9751
(12) TOTAL	9279	73	370	29	

BT

TOD:

262000Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 17 OF 17

SECRET

OO RUMMA
DE RUMHVP 7231D 1182000
ZNY SSSS
O P 272000Z APR 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
R(RUMMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
ZEN/3D MARINES (COC)
ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
3RD MARDIV FSCC
3RD MARDIV FSIC
BT

SIE C R I E TL SECTION ONE OF THREE

CON: 295, 296, 297

S&C 2-15 12th MARINES
S&C FILES
2/12 16-17 LOCAL CONTROL
4/12 18 No. 172635
108 19-21

COPIY 2 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7231D SIE C R I E
ARTY SITREP NR 117-68 AS OF 270001H APR TO 272400H APR 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
G 3/12	6T/105	QUANG TRI	KHE SANH	XD 843417
1ST ARMED AMPH	6 2SP/105	CUA VIET	C-4	YD 311721
W 1/11(-)	2/4.2	CA LU	KHE SANH	XD 843416
PLT W 1/11	4/4.2	CA LU	KHE SANH	XD 803441
PROV 1/11	6/155H	CA LU	KHE SANH	XD 841418
1/3/12	6/105	WUNDER REACH	QUANG TRI	YD 302558
HQ 12TH	1/AM/MPQ-10A		A-2	YD 214739
HQ 12TH	1/AM/MPQ-10A		B-2	YD 134645
F 2/26	1/AM/MPQ-10A		A-4	YD 115705
HQ 12TH	1/AM/MPQ-4A		A-4	YD 115705
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A		A-2	YD 214739
1/40	1/AM/MPQ-4A		C-2	YD 135645
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A		CAMP GARROLL	YD 065545
1/40	1/AM/MPQ-4A		KHE SANH	XD 852312
1/40	1/AM/MPQ-4A		DONG HA	YD 215595
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A		QUANG TRI	YD 335495
F 2/26	9/BC SCOPE		DONG HA	YD 215595

PAGE 1 OF 7 272000Z APR 68

PAGE THREE RIIMVP 7231D S E C R E T

F /2/26 1/BC SCOPE
 F /2/26 1/BC SCOPE
 F /2/26 1/BC SCOPE
 12TH MAR 1/BC SCOPE
 12TH MAR 1/BC SCOPE
 12TH MAR 1/BC SCOPE
 F /2/26 1/BC SCOPE

COL 6
 OPCON 1/11

COL 7 COL 8
 271830H APR 6T/105
 270915H APR 2SP/105
 271530H APR 27A.2
 271530H APR 47A.2
 271830H APR 6T/155H
 271730H APR 6T/105

CON THIEN YD 115705
 CUA VIET YD 344694
 GIO LINH YD 214739
 G-2 YD 135645
 CAMP GARROLL YD 065545
 GAM LO DIST YD 143611
 A-3 YD 175725
 COL 9 COL 10

OPCON 1/11
 OPCON 1/11
 OPCON 1/11
 OPCON 1/11

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR

NONE OPER
 OPERATIONAL
 OPERATIONAL
 NONE OPER
 OPERATIONAL
 OPERATIONAL

POWER SUPP UNKNOWN

POWER SUPP UNKNOWN

PAGE FOUR RIIMVP 7231D S E C R E T

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR OPERATIONAL

B * MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

(1) HIGHRISE

COL 1

GAL/UNIT

(A) 105/2/12

(B) 105/3/12

(C) 105/1/40(USA)

COL 2

MSN/RDS

COL 3

MSN/RDS

3/28

COL 4

MSN/RDS

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 6

MSN/RDS

20/44

4/23

2/25

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIIMHVP 7231 S E C R E T

(D) 4-2/2/12		3/14			
(E) 155H/2/12	3/10	7/20	3/23	16/37	
(F) 155H/4/12	8/87	6/16		20/31	
(G) 155H/1/12		1/4			
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS		6/43		11/22	
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)	9/43	3/8			
(J) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(K) 8"/8"HOW	1/8	9/52			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
GAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 105/2/12				72	72
(B) 105/3/12					
(C) 105/1/40(USA)				46	48
(D) 4-2/2/12				14	14
(E) 155H/2/12				89	90
(F) 155H/4/12	1/15			132	149
(G) 155H/1/12				4	4
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS				65	65
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)	1/7			58	58
(J) 8"/108TH(USA)					

PAGE SIX RIIMHVP 7231 S E C R E T

(K) 8"/8"HOW				60	60
(2) SALINE II					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
GAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12		1/6	2/46	1/26	16/128
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(E) 4-2/3/12					10/80
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8"HOW					
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
GAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 105/3/12				150	176
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 4-2/3/12				88	88

B T

PAGE 3 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

(E) 155H/2/12
 (F) 155H/3/12
 (G) 155H/4/12
 (H) 155G/5TH GUNS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7233 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	16/222	24/300	1/18	4/35	88/181
(B) 105/4/40(USA)	8/228	6/73		6/655	8/33
(C) 105/4/12					
(D) 4.2/2/12	318/224	10/63		2/17	33/100
(E) 155H/1/12					
(F) 155H/2/12	1/12	18/57			3/8
(G) 155H/3/12					
(H) 155H/4/12	4/84	7/110	1/12		4/8
(I) 155G/5TH GUNS		2/8			
(J) 175G/108TH(USA)		8/50			
(K) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(L) 8"/8" HOW					
CAL/UNIT	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 105/2/12	6/34		6/94	781	7791

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7233 S E C R E T

(B) 105/1/40(USA)	4/	12/109	249	424	
(C) 105/1/12					
(D) 4.2/2/12	3/32	1/8	427	436	
(E) 155H/1/12					
(F) 155H/2/12	2/23	4/14	96	100	
(G) 155H/3/12					
(H) 155H/4/12			214	214	
(I) 155G/5TH GUNS			8	8	
(J) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(K) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(L) 8"/8" HOW		2/8	50	50	
(4) LANCASTER II					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	9/209	33/489	1/25	2/13	61/294
(B) 105/2/12					
(C) 105/1/40(USA)					
(D) 105/1/11					
(E) 4.2/1/12		1/22	1/20		5/19
(F) 155H/1/12	3/29	5/32	1/4		7/37

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7233 S E C R E T

(F) 155H/2/12					
(H) 155H/1/11					
(I) 155H/4/12					
(J) 155G/5TH GUNS		1/18			
(K) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(L) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(M) 8"/8" HOW					
(N) 8"/5TH GUNS		3/18			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 105/1/12	6/113		1087	1148	
(B) 105/2/12					
(C) 105/1/40(USA)					
(D) 105/1/11					
(E) 4.2/1/12	1/12				
(F) 155H/1/12			73	73	
(G) 155H/2/12			99	102	
(H) 155H/1/11					
(I) 155H/4/12					
(J) 155G/5TH GUNS					

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7233 S E C R E T

(K) 175G/108TH(USA)						18	18
(L) 8" 108TH(USA)							
(M) 8" 28" HOW							
(N) 8" 5TH GUNS							
(5) SCOTLAND 10							
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6		
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS		
(A) 105/1/11	14/211			2/90	91/220		
(B) 105/1/77(USA)	21/1477				6/56		
(C) 105/1/12							
(D) 402/1/11	4/44						
(E) 155H/1/11	6/54			29/114			
(F) 155H/1/30(USA)	8/223				5/116		
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)		2/22			30/120		
(H) 8" 5TH GUNS							
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11			
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS			
(A) 105/1/11			489	521			
(B) 105/1/77(USA)			1460	1533			
(C) 105/1/12							

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7233 S E C R E T

(D) 402/1/11					35	44
(E) 155H/1/11					166	168
(F) 155H/1/30(USA)					327	339
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)					142	142
(H) 8" 5TH GUNS						
60 RICE						
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	
(A) 105/3/12	1/122	6/62	2/140		61/233	
(B) 105/1/40(USA)						
(C) 105/1/13						
(D) 155H/2/12						
(E) 155H/3/12		1/4			13/30	
(F) 155H/4/12						
(G) 155H/1/12						
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					6/28	
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)						
(J) 8" 108TH(USA)						
(K) 8" 28" HOW						
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11		

BT

PAGE 6 OF 7

RET

JMU MAKUUV PSIC

BT

S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/3/12

(B) 105/1/40(USA)

(C) 105/1/13

SECTION THREE OF THREE
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 5/37 591 594

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7235 S E C R E T

(D) 155H/2/12

(E) 155H/3/12

(F) 155H/4/12

(G) 155H/1/12

(H) 155G/5TH GUNS

(I) 175G/108TH(USA)

(J) 8"/108TH(USA)

(K) 8"/28" HOW

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

AO
HIGHRISE

COL 2

SHIP/HULL NR

TURNER JOY/DD 951

HULL/DD 945

EPPERSON/DD 719

BOSTON/CAG-1

ST. PAUL/CA 73

EPPERSON/DD 719

EPPERSON/DD 719

COL 3

CALIBER

5"/54

5"/54

5"/38

8"/55

8"/55

5"/38

5"/38

COL 4

NR MSN

37

2

26

25

38

2

1

COL 5

NR RDS

216

48

233

132

332

454

23

34

34

38

38

ARVN

SALINE 11

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS: NONE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 280630Z APR 68 GOUR DLN PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 7481D 1192000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 282000Z APR 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/3RD MARDIV
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO/ZEN/3D MARINES (COC)
ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
3RD MARDIV FSCC
3RD MARDIV FSIC
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTY SITREP NR 118-68 AS OF 280001H APR TO 282400H APR 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
PLT LVTH-6 2SP/105 C-4 CUA VIET YD 343698

FILE
H A S E E N S E N T

CCN 303,304

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

2/12 18

108 19-21

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-2649

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7481D SECRET
HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A A-2 YD 214739
HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-4A N/A A-4 YD 115705
238TH CMR DET 1/AN/MPQ-4A KHE SANH QUANG TRI YD 342538
240TH CMR DET 1/AN/MPQ-4A QUANG TRI KHE SANH YD 854419
B/1/13 6T/105 KHE SANH CA LU YD 01354545
W/1/13 6/107 KHE SANH CA LU YD 01354545
P/1/13 4T/155 KHE SANH CA LU YD 01424576
C/1/13 6T/105 KHE SANH LZ SHARON YD 335491
A/1/13 6T/105 KHE SANH LZ HARD CORE YD 44725101
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9
OPCON 3/12 281410H APR 1SP/105 RECOIL COL 10
MECH UNKNOWN
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A
OPCON 3/12 282100H APR OPERATIONAL N/A N/A
OPCON 1/11 282100H APR OPERATIONAL N/A N/A
OPCON 1/12 281400H APR 3T/105 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN
OPCON 1/12 281600H APR 6T/105 N/A N/A
OPCON 1/12 281400H APR 3T/155 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN
OPCON 1/13 261700H APR 4T/105 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN

PAGE ONE OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7481D S E C R E T

OPCON 1/13 262100H APR 5T/105

UNKNOWN UNKNOWN

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

(1) HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	6/12	5/55			15/30
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	4/72	6/30			7/12
(C) 402/2/12	4/44	1/2			3110
(D) 155H/2/12	2/44	10/41	4/30		48/126
(E) 155H/4/12	12/76		2/36		13/62
(F) 155H/1/12					
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/12	12/47			2/4
(H) 176G/108TH(USA)	4/82	30/284			
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/28" HOW	2/39	9/63	7/70		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			97	97
(B)			108	144
(C)			54	56

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7481D S E C R E T

(D)		241	241
(E)		163	174
(F)			
(G) 2/14	1/2	78	80
(H) 1/8	1/4	304	304
(I)			
(J)	1/2	172	172

(2) SALINE 11

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	SM/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	2/66	2/65			17/129
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 402/3/12					
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/28" HOW					

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF SIX

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7481D S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	6/41			268	301

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F)

(G)

(H)

(I)

(3) KENTUCKY

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/2/12

(B) 105/1/40(USA)

(C) 105/1/12

(D) 402/2/12

(E) 155H/1/12

COL 2

MSN/RDS

11/243

2/58

5/58

COL 3

MSN/RDS

16/208

6/96

2/16

COL 4

MSN/RDS

7/28

3/8

COL 5

MSN/RDS

5/53

2/57

1/2

COL 6

MSN/RDS

103/208

25/141

18/36

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7481D S E C R E T

(F) 155H/2/12 3/28 14/48

(G) 155H/3/12

(H) 155H/4/12

(I) 155G/5TH GUNS

(J) 175G/108TH(USA)

(K) 8"Z108TH(USA)

(L) 8"Z8"HOW

COL 7

MSN/RDS

(A) 9/58

(B) 7/24

(C)

(D) 5/15

(E)

(F)

(G)

(H)

(I)

(J)

(K)

BT

COL 8

MSN/RDS

1/1

COL 9

SPT OF ARVN

11/78

12/209

4/15

3/6

7/38

COL 10

TOTAL HE

735

298

135

76

17

COL 11

TOTAL RDS

799

376

135

76

54

SECRET

PAGE THREE OF SIX

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

38

38

(L) LANCASTER II

COL 1
CALB/UNITCOL 2
MSN/RDSCOL 3
MSN/RDSCOL 4
MSN/RDSCOL 5
MSN/RDSCOL 6
MSN/RDS

PAGE TWO RUMVP 74830 S E C R E T

(A) 105/1/12

11/303

40/399

11/113

89/348

(B) 105/2/12

(C) 105/1/11

(D) 105/1/40(USA)

(E) 4-2/1/12

2/35

(F) 155H/1/12

1/14

7/33

8/48

(G) 155H/2/12

(H) 155H/4/12

(I) 155H/1/11

(J) 155G/5TH GUNS

5/16

(K) 175G/100TH(USA)

(L) 8"/100TH(USA)

4/23

(M) 8"/5TH GUNS

1/49

(N) 8"/8" HOW

2/12

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

6/38

1087

1221

(B)

(C)

(D)

PAGE THREE RUMVP 74810 S E C R E T

(E)

32

35

(F)

86

95

(G)

(H)

(I)

(J)

16

16

(K)

(L)

23

23

(M)

49

49

(N)

12

12

(S) SCOTLAND II

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CALB/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/11

6/50

5/222

73/225

(B) 105/1/77(USA)

20/566

47/718

(C) 105/1/12

(D) 4-2/1/11

3/71

3/12

63/314

(E) 155H/1/11

24/144

(F) 155H/1/30(USA)

4/189

25/238

(G) 175G/100TH(USA)

2/30

31/124

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7483D S E C R E T

(H) 8"/5TH GUNS

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				416	497
(B)				1192	1284
(C)					
(D)		11/68		440	465
(E)				144	144
(F)				418	427
(G)				154	154

(H)

(G) RICE

	COL 1 CALB/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 NBP/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	1/53	1/12	4/126		51/222
(B)	105/1/13					48/92
(C)	105/1/40(USA)					
(D)	155H/1/12					
(E)	155H/2/12					
(F)	155H/3/12	1/1	1/4			22/22

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7483D S E C R E T

(G) 155H/4/12

1/12

21/61

(H) 155G/5TH GUNS

(I) 175G/108TH(USA)

(J) 8"/108TH(USA)

(K) 8"/8" HOW

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/28			441	441
(B)	10/87			152	179
(C)					
(D)					
(E)					
(F)				27	27
(G)					2
(H)				61	61
(I)					
(J)					
(K)					

G. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

SECRET

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 74830 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	TURNERJOY/DD 951	5"54	23	56
	HULL/DD 945	5"54	5	374
	ST. PAUL/CAG 73	8"55	23	173
	GRAIG/DD 855	5"38	1	19
	EPPERSON/DD 719	5"38	24	196

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS: NONE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS: NONE

BT

TOD:

282300Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE SIX OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

FILE
 12TH MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. *m-2669*

OO RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 7713D 1122000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 292000Z APR 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/30 MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 3RD MARDIV FSCC
 3RD MARDIV FSIC
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T**CCN 307,308,309.****COPY 7 OF 21****S&C 2-15****2/12 16-17****4/12 18****108 19-21**

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 ARTY SITREP NR 119-68 AS OF 290001H APR TO 292400H APR 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A A-2 YD 215741

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7713D **S E C R E T**

HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A
F/26	9/BC/SCOPE	N/A
F/26	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
F/26	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
F/26	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
F/26	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A
COL 6		

C-2	YD 131644
A-4	YD 116701
A-4	YD 116701
A-2	YD 215741
C-2	YD 131644
CAMP CARROLL	YD 068555
QUANG TRI	YD 303557
DONG HA	YD 230597
KHE SANH	XD 839418
DONG HA	YD 215595
CON THIEN	YD 115705
CUA VIET	YD 344694
GIO LINH	YD 214739
C-2	YD 135645
CAMP CARROLL	YD 065545
CAM LO DIST	YD 143611
A-3	YD 175725
GIO LINH	YD 214739
CON THIEN	YD 120688
COL 9	
COL 10	

COL 7 COL 8
 PAGE 1 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7713D S E C R E T

[illegible]

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7713D S E C R E T

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

(1) HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1A) 105/2/12	2/20	9/45			14/32
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	2/12				4/8
(C) 4.2/2/12		3/14			2/4
(D) 155H/2/12	2/39	4/12	1/10		28/78
(E) 155H/4/12	10/116	4/8	3/74		28/62
(F) 155H/1/12		1/6			
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/31	6/7			12/24
(H) 155G/108TH(USA)	3/15	14/111			
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW	2/10	6/36			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL NE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			97	97	
(B)			20	20	
(C)			18	18	
(D)			136	139	

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7713D S E C R E T

(E)		226		260	
(F)		6		6	
(G)		61		64	
(H)		126		126	
(I)					
(J)	1/2	46		46	
(2) SALINE II					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	2/54	7/19		2/11	29/318
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 4.2/3/12					9/90
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7713D S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			381	402
(B)				
(C)				
(D)			90	90
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
(I)				
(J)				
(3) KENTUCKY				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	13/208	63/365		2/24
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	11/214	8/73	1/8	8/125
(C) 105/1/12	5/42			30/60
(D) 4.2/2/12	1/10	15/17		5/10
(E) 155H/1/12	1/4	4/12		
(F) 155H/2/12	1/5	20/54		9/18
BT				

PAGE 3 OF 7

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE S E C R E T

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 77150 S E C R E T

(G)	155H/3/12					
(H)	155H/4/12	4/47	14/82			1/2
(I)	155G/5TH GUNS					
(J)	175G/108TH(USA)		8/17			
(K)	8"28"HOW		11/54			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)	3/18	2/14	8/53	782	788	
(B)	4/10		13/176	439	490	
(C)				42	42	
(D)	5/46		1/1	133	143	
(E)				12	16	
(F)			1/1	77	77	
(G)						
(H)				127	131	
(I)						
(J)				17	17	
(K)				16	16	
(L)				54	54	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 77150 S E C R E T

(4) LANCASTER II					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALB/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/12	33/935	13/158	1/20	91/410
(B)	105/2/12				
(C)	105/1/40(USA)				
(D)	105/1/11				
(E)	4.2/1/12	7/32			7/39
(F)	155H/1/12	4/48	7/28		12/56
(G)	155H/2/12				
(H)	155H/4/12		1/8		
(I)	155H/1/11				
(J)	155G/5TH GUNS		4/5		
(K)	175G/108TH(USA)				
(L)	8"/108TH(USA)				
(M)	8"/5TH GUNS	1/6			
(N)	8"/8"HOW		1/2		
COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11		
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)		1/12	1440	1523	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7715 S E C R E T

(B)
(C)
(D)
(E)
(F)
(G)
(H)
(I)
(J)
(K)
(L)
(M)
(N)

59	71
124	132
8	8
5	5
2	2
6	6
2	2

(5) SCOTLAND 11

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CALB/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/11

17/213

59/236

10/214

7/169

38/143

(B) 105/1/77(USA)

25/1137

41/440

(C) 105/1/12

(D) 4-2/1/11

7/73

1/6

9/154

1/2

32/64

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7715D S E C R E T

(E) 155H/1/11

4/33

26/141

5/136

(F) 155H/1/30(USA)

8/318

20/214

(G) 175G/108TH(USA)

1/15

33/132

(H) 8" 25TH GUNS

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT. OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

1/1

346

1009

(B)

1439

1577

(C)

(D)

1/6

276

305

(E)

292

310

(F)

526

532

(G)

147

147

(H)

(6) RICE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CALB/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/3/12

2/5

27/107

(B) 105/1/40(USA)

(C) 105/1/13

1/14

73/183

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7715D S E C R E T

(D) 155H/2/1-2

(E) 155H/3/1-2

19/38

(F) 155H/4/1-2

(G) 155H/1/1-2

(H) 155G/5TH GUNS

2/9

17/47

(I) 175G/1-08TH(USA)

(J) 8" 1-08TH(USA)

(K) 8" 1-08TH(USA)

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/7			114	119
(B)					
(C)	20/51			240	248
(D)					
(E)				38	38
(F)	1/4				1
(G)					
(H)				51	56
(I)					
(J)					

BT

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7725D S E C R E T
(K)

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL/DD-951	5"54	88	294
	BOSTEN/GA-73	8"55	6	44
	BOSTEN/GA-73	5"38	8	285
	CRAIG/DD-885	5"38	18	263
	EPPERSON/DD-719	5"38	3	310
ARVIN	CRAIG/DD-885	5"38	1	89
SALINE II	HULL/DD-951	5"54	1	6

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
291420H	L/4/12	12/COFRAM	25 NVA IN OPEN	YD 130762
		2/HE		
		2/WP		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	AIR OBSR	3 CONF KIA	YES, NO DUDES	NVA-DISPERSE

TRPS DISPERSED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 25.3 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S.

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7725D S E C R E T

ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 10 VRS. FLEW COVER FOR 2 CONVOYS
CONTROLLED 4 AIR STRIKES AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES. AO'S
FLEW IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV AND 2D ARVN UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 29/2200Z APR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

OO RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 7965D 1212000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 302000Z APR 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3D MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/11TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 3RD MARDIV FSOC
 3RD MARDIV FSIC
 BT

CCN 317,318

H A S B E E N S E N T

COPY 2 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 120-60 AS OF 300001H APR TO 302400H APR 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE
 B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE
 (1) HIGHRISE

12TH MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: M-2699

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7965D S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		3/27			18/18
(B) 105/1/40(USA)			1/12		7/7
(C) 4.2/2/12		4/20			
(D) 155H/2/12	2/29	4/12			19/19
(E) 155H/4/12	2/24	5/10			12/24
(F) 155H/1/12					
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/16	4/5			8/11
(H) 175G/108TH(USA)	3/33	22/104			
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW	7/46				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			45	45
(B)			19	19
(C)			20	20
(D)	1/17		39	58
(E)			58	58
(F)				

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

#120

PAGE THREE RUMVVP 7965D S E C R E T

(G)	1/5	37	37
(I)	2/10	240	240
(J)		45	45

SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	5/710	6/12	1/35		2/270
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 4.2/3/12	2/220	2/4			2/270
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/100TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL RDS
(A)					250
(B)					
(C)					

PAGE FOUR RUMVVP 7965D S E C R E T

(D)	315	315
(E)		
(I)		
(G)		
(H)		
(I)		
(J)		

KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	37/2153	22/104		58/2041	35/112
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	27/631	8/90	1/26	7/125	27/121
(C) 105/1/12	1/16	2/35			
(D) 4.2/2/12	7/81	1/20		2/20	
(E) 155H/1/12	1/17	5/31			
(F) 155H/2/12	5/75	1/13		6/135	2/2
(G) 155H/3/12					
(H) 155H/4/12	6/131	10/17	1/22	1/17	
(I) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(J) 175G/100TH(USA)					

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7965D S E C R E T

(K) 8"/108TH(USA)

7/142

(L) 8"/8" HOW

16/196

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	2/6		67/1934	5057	3619
(B)	6/124		28/275	822	100
(C)				15	52
(D)	11/44		3/20	142	165
(E)				14	30
(F)	2/8		3/142	173	200
(G)					
(H)	1/19			1053	1024
(I)					
(J)				144	144
(K)				102	1-3
(L)				159	191

LANCASTER II

COL 1

COL 2
MSN/RDS
29/578COL 3
MSN/RDS
25/159COL 4
MSN/RDSCOL 5
MSN/RDSCOL 6
MSN/RDS
71/314

(A) 105/1/12

PAGE SIX 7965D S E C R E T

(B) 105/2/12

(C) 105/1/40(USA)

(D) 105/1/11

(E) 4+2/1/12

5/61

(F) 155H/1/12

13/70

16/127

(G) 155H/2/12

6/28

(H) 155H/4/12

(I) 155H/1/11

(J) 155G/5TH GUNS

3/3

(K) 175G/108TH(USA)

(L) 8"/108TH(USA)

(M) 8"/5TH GUNS

1/38

(N) 8"/8" HOW

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				965	1051

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 5

~~SECRET~~

BT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
(F)
(G)
(H) 1/1

98

98

1

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 796/D SECRET

(I)

(J)

3

3

(K)

(L)

(M)

38

33

(N)

B. SCOTLAND II

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CALB/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/11

10/131

70/390

7/123

1/18

55/300

(B) 105/1/77(USA)

17/1200

23/462

(C) 105/1/12

(D) 4.2/1/11

10/122

2/23

4/50

3/50

32/224

(E) 155H/1/11

2/30

49/252

1/27

1/8

18/73

(F) 155H/1/30(USA)

3/332

28/261

(G) 175G/108TH(USA)

31/124

(H) 8"/5TH GUNS

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

(A) MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(B)

939

966

(C)

100/

1670

(D)

3/32

405

509

(E)

382

390

(F)

575

595

(G)

124

124

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 796/D SECRET

(H)

RICE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CALB/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/3/12

2/310

47/260

(B) 105/1/40(USA)

(C) 105/1/15

5/30

1/89

16/04

(D) 155H/2/12

(E) 155H/3/12

7/28

(F) 155H/4/12

(G) 155H/1/12

(H) 155G/5TH GUNS

5/99

3/12

(I) 175G/108TH(USA)

(J) 8"/108TH(USA)

(K) 8"/5TH GUNS

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

(A) MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(B)

543

(C)

5/22

227

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7967D S E C R E T

(D)

(E)

20

28

(F)

(G)

(H)

100

111

(I)

(J)

(K)

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHR/SE

HULL/DD 945

5"54

53

274

EPPERSON/DD 719

5"38

19

57

CRAIG/DD 885

5"38

11

83

BLUE/DD 944

5"38

5

94

BOSTON/CAG-1

5"30

2

55

BOSTON/CAG-1

5"55

13

293

ARVN

HULL/DD 945

5"54

1

4

BOSTON/CAG-1

5"38

2

45

CRAIG/DD 885

5"30

1

26

BLUE/DD 944

5"30

1

20

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7967D S E C R E T

SALINE 11

BLUE/DD 944

5"38

13

169

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

301600

E/2/12

12/COFRAM

12 NVA

YD169692

301630

A/1/71

43/COFRAM

NVA W/AW

YD 785400

SHOOTING

AT

301630

A/1/30

15/COFRAM

HELICOPTER

YD 785400

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

WAIST HIGH AIR OBSERVED GOOD COVERAGE YES/.05 AO REPORTED ENEMY

FOAILAGE GRASS

MOVED INTO TREELINE

PRIOR TO FIRING.

TGT AREA WELL

COVERED. AO

REQUIRED TO MOVE

ELSEWHERE.

LOW ROLLING AIR OBSERVER GOOD COVERAGE NO DUDS WEPONS SILENCED,

HILLS/TREES

NO CASUALTY

SHRUBBS.

THIS TIME

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7967D S E C R E T

22.0 HRS ALL IN USA AIR CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED

9 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 8 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH

14 AIR STRIKED. TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE

TO LACK OF AIR CRAFT. AQ'S SUPPORTED 3D MARDIV

AND 2D ARVN UNITS.

BT

TOD: 30/2300Z APR 68

COUR

JPB

FINAL PAGE OF

UNCLASSIFIED